

City Council Workshop & Meeting August 21, 2017 Agenda

5:30 P.M. Workshop

- A. Paper Streets Eric Cousens and Gary Johnson (15 minutes).
- B. Rapport Proposal Derek Boulanger & Justin Jaffe (20 minutes).
- C. Agricultural Zone Text Amendment (Kennels) Doug Greene (20 minutes).
- D. Executive Session Legal rights and responsibilities, pursuant to 1 M.R.S.A. §405(6)(E).
- E. Executive Session Regarding a real estate matter, pursuant to 1 M.R.S.A. §405(6)(C).

7:00 P.M. City Council Meeting

Roll call votes will begin with Councilor Lee

Pledge of Allegiance

I. Consent Items – All items listed with an asterisk (*) are considered as routine and will be approved in one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a Councilor or citizen requests. If requested, the item will be removed from the consent agenda and considered in the order it appears on the agenda.

1. Order 72-08212017*

Setting the time to open the polls at 7:00 A.M. for the November 7, 2017 Election.

- II. Minutes
 - August 7, 2017 Regular Council Meeting

III. Communications, Presentations and Recognitions - None

IV. Open Session - Members of the public are invited to speak to the Council about any issue directly related to City business which is *not on this agenda*.

V. Unfinished Business

1. Ordinance 07-08072017

Adopting the proposed food sovereignty ordinance (Chapter 14, Article II, Sec. 14-50). Public hearing and second reading.

VI. New Business

2. Order 73-08212017

Authorizing the City Clerk to place the proposed consolidation agreement and charter question on the November 7, 2017 ballot as recommended by the Joint Charter Commission.

3. Ordinance 08-08212017

Adopting the Recreational Planned Unit Development Ordinance Amendments (Chapter 60, Article IV, Division 10, Sec. 60-359 through Sec. 60-361, Sec. 60-359 through Sec. 60-389, Sec. 60-421, and Sec. 60-2). First reading.

4. Ordinance 09-08212017

Amending the Auburn Zone Map from General Business (GB) to Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) for certain properties in the Troy Street area. First reading.

VII. Reports

- a. Mayor's Report
- b. City Councilors' Reports
- c. City Manager Report
- d. Finance Director, Jill Eastman June and July 2017 Monthly Finance Reports
- VIII. **Open Session** Members of the public are invited to speak to the Council about any issue directly related to City business which is *not on this agenda*.

IX. Executive Session - None

X. Adjournment

Executive Session: On occasion, the City Council discusses matters which are required or allowed by State law to be considered in executive session. Executive sessions are not open to the public. The matters that are discussed in executive session are required to be kept confidential until they become a matter of public discussion. In order to go into executive session, a Councilor must make a motion in public. The motion must be recorded, and 3/5 of the members of the Council must vote to go into executive session. An executive session is not required to be scheduled in advance as an agenda item, although when it is known at the time that the agenda is finalized, it will be listed on the agenda. The only topics which may be discussed in executive session are those that fall within one of the categories set forth in Title 1 M.R.S.A. Section 405(6). Those applicable to municipal government are:

A. Discussion or consideration of the employment, appointment, assignment, duties, promotion, demotion, compensation, evaluation, disciplining, resignation or dismissal of an individual or group of public officials, appointees or employees of the body or agency or the investigation or hearing of charges or complaints against a person or persons subject to the following conditions:

(1) An executive session may be held only if public discussion could be reasonably expected to cause damage to the individual's reputation or the individual's right to privacy would be violated;

(2) Any person charged or investigated must be permitted to be present at an executive session if that person so desires;

(3) Any person charged or investigated may request in writing that the investigation or hearing of charges or complaints against that person be conducted in open session. A request, if made to the agency, must be honored; and

(4) Any person bringing charges, complaints or allegations of misconduct against the individual under discussion must be permitted to be present. This paragraph does not apply to discussion of a budget or budget proposal;

B. Discussion or consideration by a school board of suspension or expulsion of a public school student or a student at a private school, the cost of whose education is paid from public funds, as long as:

(1) The student and legal counsel and, if the student is a minor, the student's parents or legal guardians are permitted to be present at an executive session if the student, parents or guardians so desire;

C. Discussion or consideration of the condition, acquisition or the use of real or personal property permanently attached to real property or interests therein or disposition of publicly held property or economic development only if premature disclosures of the information would prejudice the competitive or bargaining position of the body or agency;

D. Discussion of labor contracts and proposals and meetings between a public agency and its negotiators. The parties must be named before the body or agency may go into executive session. Negotiations between the representatives of a public employer and public employees may be open to the public if both parties agree to conduct negotiations in open sessions;

E. Consultations between a body or agency and its attorney concerning the legal rights and duties of the body or agency, pending or contemplated litigation, settlement offers and matters where the duties of the public body's or agency's counsel to the attorney's client pursuant to the code of professional responsibility clearly conflict with this subchapter or where premature general public knowledge would clearly place the State, municipality or other public agency or person at a substantial disadvantage;

F. Discussions of information contained in records made, maintained or received by a body or agency when access by the general public to those records is prohibited by statute;

G. Discussion or approval of the content of examinations administered by a body or agency for licensing, permitting or employment purposes; consultation between a body or agency and any entity that provides examination services to that body or agency regarding the content of an examination; and review of examinations with the person examined; and

H. Consultations between municipal officers and a code enforcement officer representing the municipality pursuant to Title 30-A, section 4452, subsection 1, paragraph C in the prosecution of an enforcement matter pending in District Court when the consultation relates to that pending enforcement matter.



Council Workshop or Meeting Date: 8-21-17

Author: Eric J. Cousens, Deputy Director of Economic and Community Development

Subject: Extending public rights in certain paper streets

Information: Attached is a memo detailing the timing of paper street expirations based on the laws put in place in 1987. Staff has evaluated the list of paper streets and the public right reservations made in 1997 as required by the law to preserve public rights at that time and has determined that there are 15 plans with paper streets that meet one of the following criteria:

- 1. The paper street provides or could provide access to a public property or natural resource.
- 2. Retaining public rights could help accommodate a current or future economic development project.
- 3. Additional research is needed to determine if public rights are beneficial.

Much of the research to prepare this action has been completed by Assistant City Engineer Gary Johnson over the past 20 years with higher priority being placed on crafting a final recommendation in the latter part of that period. Staff recommends that we retain the public rights in paper streets that meet one or more of the above criteria. We also recommend letting the public rights expire in the remaining paper streets to allow the 150+ year "clean-up" of title in paper streets, which was the goal of the 1987 law, to take place in Auburn.

Advantages: Retains public rights where needed and frees up land for private development where existing rights are not needed for a public purpose.

Disadvantages: None known.

City Budgetary Impacts: None immediately, but could allow for future increased investment and valuation.

Staff Recommended Action: Schedule for Council vote on September 11th.

Previous Meetings and History: September 1997 Council meetings.

Attachments: Memo with additional paper street details, 1997 Order with list of plans reserved at that time, List of plans recommended by staff for retaining public rights in 2017.



City of Auburn, Maine

Economic & Community Development Michael Chammings, Director 60 Court Street | Auburn, Maine 04210 www.auburnmaine.gov | 207.333.6601

Date: August 16, 2017

To: Mayor LaBonte and Auburn City Council

- From: Eric Cousens, Deputy Director of Economic and Community Development and Gary Johnson, Consultant and former Assistant City Engineer
- Re: Retaining public rights in certain paper streets

A paper street, referred to in State Law as a "proposed, unaccepted way" is a road shown on the face of a subdivision plan recorded at the registry of deeds, but which has never actually been constructed on the face of the earth. The number of subdivisions in Auburn with proposed streets grew substantially between 1861 and 1987. The State Legislature, in an attempt to clarify title to land underlying paper streets by eliminating the possibility of ancient claims, passed several laws regarding paper streets that went into effect on September 29, 1987. Those laws established the title, as well as, the nature and duration of public and private rights in paper streets.

From the date of recording of a subdivision plan in the registry of deeds, the public acquires rights of incipient dedication to public use of the ways laid out on the plan. On plans recorded after September 29, 1987, those rights terminate 20 years from the date of recording if the proposed way is not accepted by the municipality. On plans recorded prior to September 29, 1987, any paper streets were to be deemed vacated by the later of 15 years after the date of the recording of the plan or September 29, 1997 unless a municipality excepts a paper street from the time limitations for 20 years by filing a notice in the registry of deeds prior to the September 29, 1997 date. Research in 1997 indicated that Auburn had almost 100 subdivision plans with paper streets on them recorded at the registry of deeds prior to September 29, 1987. Due to the enormity of the task to review each street, and the limited time available, the city filed the attached notice on September 22, 1997, excepting the paper streets on 95 recorded plans from the time limitations in the law for 20 years.

Over the past 20 years, it has become evident that retaining public rights in many of the paper streets on these plans is not necessary. Many have been previously vacated by the City and many have never been built and accepted due to steepness of grade and wetlands; others have restricted development potential by clouding title to otherwise developable land. The attached "2017-Subdivisions w/Paper Street to Extend" is a list of the plans with paper streets that could potentially be needed in the future.

Plan Title	Date	Vol	Book	Page	No	Registry Website	Comments
Colonial Heights No. 2	4/23/1958	3	13	680		bk 13, pg 680	End of Locksley between lots 15 & 16 could provide access to adjacent acreage
Eveleth Park Subdivision	7/28/1971		21	23		bk 21, pg 23	Connection of Newell to Andria possible - eliminate turnarounds - See #8
Fairview Hills Inc - Amended Plan	5/6/1960	3	14	710		bk 14, pg 710-B	Marshall Av Extension - land behind Fairview School - need additional research
Glendale - Amended	7/1/1924	3	10	519		bk 10, pg 519	Several paper streets remain - Could eliminate turnarounds - needs research
Goff, James Esq Plan of Land	?	1	1	20	24	v1b1, pg 20	Hill St off South St - provides access to EL property.
Lafayette Park	?	2	5	176		bk 5, pg 176	Lufkin St turnaround - possible through street to Hotel Rd
Lakewold	?	2	2	48	39	bk 2, pg 2	Access to Taylor Pond? See #38
Lincoln Park	1/1/1898	2	1	14	12	bk 1, pg 14	Turnaround needs Princeton & Cornell
Mountain Park - Plan of	1/1/1899	2	1	22	14	bk 1, pg 22	T at end of Gillander - status?
Oakes Farm, Dr. S - Plan of Lots, A p	oort 5/15/1897	2	1	10		bk 1, pg 10	need to check - possible removal from list
Pleasant View Park	10/1/1927	2	5	213		bk 5, pg 213	Several paper streets - History of issues. Tax acquistion.
Sherwood Heights - Final Plan	7/1/1961		15	45		bk 15, pg 45	Need to check status of spur off Marion Dr into Sherwood Heights School.
Sunrise Camping Ground	9/24/1979		29	24		bk 29, pg 24	Need opinion regarding need and applicability
Symmes, J. C Plan of Lots Owned	by 1/1/1896	2	1	4	4	bk 1, pg 4	Would provide additional access to Androscoggin Land Trust Land
Taylor Pond Park	1/1/1921	2	4	146		bk 4. pg 146	History regarding access to lake on paper streets on plan. Legal opinions

2017 - SUBDIVISIONS W/PAPER STREETS TO EXTEND

Notice of Action Pursuant to 23 M.R.S.A. Sec. 3032

The Municipal Officers of the City of Auburn hereby give notice, pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) 23 M.R.S.A. Sec. 3032 that all proposed, unaccepted ways or portions of proposed, unaccepted ways located within the City of Auburn, and shown upon a subdivision plan listed below, as noted, and recorded prior to September 29, 1987 in the Androscoggin County Registry of Deeds are excepted from the operation of the time limitations of subsection (1) of 23 M.R.S.A. Sec. 3032 for a period of twenty (20) years from the date of filing of this notice.

PLAN TITLE	DATE	VOL.	BOOK	PAGE	NO.
ABBOTT, E.F., PROPERTY OF - AMENDED PLAN	06/04/1938	2	7-	311	
ALLEN, PETER - PLAN OF LOTS	06/28/1957	3	14	722	
ANDROSCOGGIN LAND COMPANY	01/01/1917	2	3	90	80
ARBANIA STREET - REVISION #1	06/01/1969		21	3	
ARSENAULT PARK - PLAN OF LAND - ROBAIN ARSENAULT	11	2	4	48	
AUBURN HIGHTH - PLAN OF HOUSE LOTS ON	05/17/1860	1	1	7	7
AUBURN LAND COMPANY - MAP OF HOUSE LOTS	10/28/1875	1	2	42	47
AUBURN GARDENS - REVISED	06/01/1912	2	2	69	59
AUBURN HEIGHTS PARK - PLAN OF	01/01/1917	2	3	83	73
AUBURNDALE	01/01/1897	2	3	78	68
BEECH HILL ACRES II	06/10/1983		30	117	
BEECH HILL ESTATES	03/03/1979		28	129	
BEN HILL FARM	01/01/1918	2	5	212	
BISHOP HEALY PARK	11	2	4	175	
BOSSE INDUSTRIAL PARK	10/11/1960	3	14	743	
BROADVIEW HEIGHTS	10/26/1971		21	40	
BUMPUS, LAURA J PLAN OF PROPERTY OWNED BY	04/14/1937	2	6	290	
CENTRAL SECURITIES CORPORATION - LOCATION OF HOUSE LOTS	03/28/1933	2	6	266	
COE FARM - LOTS ON	06/01/1924	2	5	220	
COLONIAL HEIGHTS #2	04/23/1958	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>13</mark>	<mark>680</mark>	
CONANT ESTATE - COTTAGE LOTS AT LAKE AUBURN	01/01/1911	2	2	58	49
CONANT ESTATE, PLAN OF LOTS - SECTION 2	01/01/1920	2	4	152	
CONGRGATION BETH JACOB - BURYING GROUND	09/02/1933	2	6	253	
CUSHMAN REALTY COMPANY & MARY DANA ABBOTT - REVISED PLAN	06/21/1951	3	10	507	
DENNIS, JOSEPH - PLAN OF LAND	12/05/1952	3	10	528	
– DUNHAM & JONES, LAND OF	01/01/1895	1	3	79	85
EMERSON, CHARLES S PLAN OF LAND IN AUBURN	01/01/1871	1	2	45	50
EVELETH PARK SUBDIVISION	<mark>07/28/1971</mark>		<mark>21</mark>	<mark>23</mark>	
EVELETH RESIDENTIAL PARK	11	2	4	170	
FAIRVIEW PARK	01/01/1888	1	3	65	70
FAIRVIEW HILLS INC AMENDED PLAN	05/06/1960	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>14</mark>	<mark>710</mark>	
FOSS FARM - REVISED PLAN	06/01/1924	2	7	372	
FOUNDATION, INC. DEVELOPMENT	01/01/1946	3	9	470	
GAMAGE, AUGUSTINE H. & GAMAGE, JOHN M ESTATE OF	04/01/1884	1	2	56	-51
GLENDALE - AMENDED	<mark>07/01/1924</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	10	<mark>519</mark>	

GOFF BROTHERS -LAND PROPERTY GOFF, JAMES ESQ PLAN OF LAND	06/01/1877 <mark>//</mark>	1 1	2 1	50 <mark>20</mark>	55 <mark>24</mark>
GREEN ACRES DEVELOPMENT	05/28/1975	1	1 27	20 70	<mark>-∠∻</mark>
GREEN ACRES DEVELOPMENT	12/26/19/9		19	12	
HARRIMAN, ALONZO J. & WATSON, WILLIAM - PROPERTY PLAN	08/21/1946	3	8	412	
HASKELL, I. ESTATE LYING WEST OF COUNTY ROAD	09/12/1890	1	3	68	74
HASKELL, W - PLAN OF LAND	07/01/1874	1	2	35	40
HUSTON, N. A SEVENTH STREET LOTS OF	09/01/1950	3	9	480	40
HUSTON, N. A PLAN OF LAND OF	05/11/1950	3	9	471	
INTERURBAN HEIGHTS PLAN	//	2	4	161	
KEEN, B.CLAND	06/01/1875	1	2	51	56
LAFAYETTE PARK	1 /	2	2 5	176	50
LAKE GROVE BUNGALOW SITES	08/02/1919	2	3	95	85
LAKE VIEW CEMETERY	01/01/1899	2	3 1	93 34	27
LAKE VIEW CEMETERT LAKESHORE - MORRELL FARM			5		27
	01/01/1924	2		177	
LAKESIDE OWNED BY H.A. GRACELON	// <mark>//</mark>	2	5	197	20
		2	2	<mark>48</mark>	<mark>39</mark>
LEARNED, MR. J.R PLAN OF LOTS	01/01/1896	2	1	2	2
LEARNED, J.R PLAN OF LOTS	04/01/1897	2	1	9	10
LINCOLN PARK	01/01/1898	2	1	<mark>14</mark>	<mark>12</mark>
LITTLE ANDROSCOGGIN WATER POWER COMPANY	07/01/1876	1	3	66	77
LITTLE WILSON POND - PLAN OF SHORE LOTS OWNED BY J.A. LAROSE	07/09/1951	3	11	569	
LITTLE WILSON POND, EAST SHORE - PROPERTY OF A.K. STEURK	07/01/1931	2	6	258	
LITTLE ANDROSCOGGIN WATER POWER COMPANY'S LAND - PLAN OF	11/01/1871	1	1	31	36
MANFALL PARK	11	2	7	374	
MAPLE POINT ANNEX	05/01/1922	2	4	145	
MAPLE POINT PLAT	05/06/1921	2	4	136	
MILLER STREET, PLAN OF LOTS	10/01/1936	2	6	281	_
MOUNTAIN PARK - PLAN OF	01/01/1899	2	1	<mark>22</mark>	<mark>14</mark>
NASH, JAMES S - PLAN OF FARM	08/01/1861	1	1	15	
NEW AUBURNDALE	05/01/1922	2	4	144	
NUDD, NELLIE A PLAN OF LOTS	11	2	2	64	54
OAK LAWN, MAP OF	06/01/1873	1	1	32	37
OAKES FARM, DR. S - PLAN OF LOTS, A PORTION OF THE	<mark>05/15/1897</mark>	2	1	<mark>10</mark>	
PICKARD FARM, FIRST PLAN OF THE	05/01/1873	1	2	46	51
PINECREST DEVELOPMENT II	05/07/1975		27	65	
PLEASANT VIEW PARK	10/01/1927	2	<mark>.</mark> 5	<mark>213</mark>	
PROSPECT HILL GARDENS	09/01/1919	2	3	105	95
PULSIFER, HORATIO B PLAN OF LAND	01/01/1915	2	3	79	
REYNOLDS, HARRIET A PLAN OF LANDS	08/01/1875	1	2	41	46
RIVERTON, SECTION "F" - RIVERTON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	05/01/1920	2	4	124	
RIVERTON, SECTION DIVISIONS - RIVERTON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	05/01/1920	2	4	118	
RIVERTON, SECTION "E" - RIVERTON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	05/01/1920	2	4	113	
RIVERTON, SECTION "B" - RIVERTON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	05/01/1920	2	4	121	
RIVERTON, SECTION "D" - RIVERTON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	05/01/1920	2	4	123	
RIVERTON, SECTION "C" - RIVERTON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	05/01/1920	2	4	120	
RIVERTON, SECTION "H" - RIVERTON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	05/01/1920	2	4	112	
RIVERTON, SECTION "G" - RIVERTON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	05/01/1920	2	4	119	
RIVERTON, SECTION "A" - RIVERTON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	04/01/1920	2	4	122	
SHERWOOD HEIGHTS - FINAL PLAN	07/01/1961		15	<mark>45</mark>	

SMITH, H.R. & PETTINGILL, D PLAN OF LAND	01/01/1888	1	3	71	77
SUNRISE CAMPING GROUND	<mark>09/24/1979</mark>		<mark>29</mark>	<mark>24</mark>	
SYMMES, J. C PLAN OF LOTS OWNED BY	01/01/1896	2	1	<mark>44</mark>	
TAYLOR POND PARK ADDITION	07/01/1922	2	7	369	
TAYLOR POND PARK	<mark>01/01/1921</mark>	2	<mark>-4</mark>	<mark>146</mark>	
TAYLOR POND - PLAN OF LOTS	11	2	2	54	45
TURGEON, EDOUARD - PROPERTY OF	01/01/1920	2	4	126	
TURNER FARM LOTS	08/01/1924	2	5	205	
WASHINGTON PARK - ALL STREETS VACATEd 10-20-48 or 12-5-48	07/10/1925	2	5	200	
WOODLAWN PARK	01/15/1948	3	9	450	

The following streets are excluded from the above list:

- Cole Street from the northeasterly line of Buck Steet to the southwesterly line of Bates Street as shown on Riverton, Section "E", Riverton Development Company, recorded at the Androscoggin County Registry of Deeds, Volume 2, Book 4, Page 113.
- Harwich Street- from the westerly line of South Main Street to the Easterly line of Kilsyth Street as shown on Prospect Hill Gardens, recorded at the Androscoggin County Registry of Deeds, Volume 2, Book 3, Page 105, No. 95.
- Milton Street from the easterly line of Howe Street to the westerly line of Horton Street as shown on Pleasant View Park, recorded at the Androscoggin County Registry of Deeds, Volume 2, Book 5, Page 213.
- Horton Street from the southerly line of Lot 133 southerly to the end of Horton street as shown on Pleasant View Park, recorded at the Androscoggin County Registry of Deeds, Volume 2, Book 5, Page 213.
- Blackmer Street -from the southwesterly line of Newall Avenue southwesterly one hundred (100') feet to the northeasterly line of Lots 69 & 87 as shown on Eveleth Residential Park, recorded at the Androscoggin County Registry of Deeds, Volume 2, Book 4, Page 170.
- *Crest Avenue- that portion of Crest Avenue between Terrace Road and Taylor Pond as laid out and shown on the Lakewold Plan, recorded at the Androscoggin County Registry of Deeds, Volume 2, Book 4, Page 48, No. 39.

*Amendment

Dated, this 22nd day of September, 1997.

Mary Lou Magno, City Clerk

21847

AFFIDAVIT

I, Mary Lou Magno, City Clerk of Auburn, hereby record this affidavit as a correction to a resolve that was passed by the Auburn City Council at their September 22, 1997 Council Meeting and recorded in the Androscoggin County Registry of Deeds as Book 3852 Page 085. The following are reference corrections to plans that were a part of the above mentioned document.

PLAN TITLE	DATE	VOL.	BOOK	PAGE	NO.
ARSENAULT PARK - PLAN OF LAND - ROBAIN ARSENAULT	//	2	. 4	148	
LITTLE ANDROSCOGGIN WATER POWER COMPANY	07/01/1876	1	3	66	7
SYMMES, J.C PLAN OF LOTS OWNED BY	01/01/1876	2	1	4	4
					\frown

SEAL Mary Lou Magno, City Clerk

Subscribed and signed by Mary Lou Magno this 24th day of October 1997.

SEAL

Esther Gammon, Notary Public Esther GAMMON My Commercian English Mathematics My Commercian English Mathematics My Commercian English Mathematics My Commercian English Mathematics

RECEIVED ANDROSCOGGIN S.S. 97 OCT 28 PH 12: 43 ATTEST: Quantum D: Gaugerer REGISTER OF DEEDS



Council Workshop or Meeting Date: 8/21/2017

Author: Derek Boulanger

Subject: Rapport Proposal, Sustainability Program

Information: This program outlined by Rapport would allow the City to accurately measure and monitor, reduce, and communicate environmental impact.

Advantages: Automated collection and centralization of utility data. The data will provide information for transparent decision making, while reducing green house gas production and lowering utility costs. It will allow the ability to benchmark the City of Auburn vs. other municipalities in terms of utility usage and environmental impact.

Disadvantages:

City Budgetary Impacts: A onetime set up fee of \$4100.00 includes all municipal facilities and school facilities, and an annual licensing fee of \$11,800.00.

Staff Recommended Action: Implementation of the Sustainability Program outlined in the proposal provided by Rapport for all City of Auburn municipal and Auburn School Department facilities.

Previous Meetings and History:

Attachments:

• Rapport, Sustainability Program Proposal



SUSTAINABILITY PROGRAM

Prepared for Mayor Jonathan LaBonte, City Manager Peter Crichton, Derek Boulanger, Dan Goyette, Grady Burns, Jill Eastman, and Adam Lee



STRATEGY

1 **MEASURE.** Inventory, automate collection, organize, report data.

2 ANALYZE. Leverage data for insight and better decision-making.

3 ACT. Increase efficiency, maximize ROI, share progress with stakeholders.



PROPOSAL

SETUP (one-time fee)\$4,100
Onboarding and site configuration Historical data import (up to 24 months) Testing and validation/QA Servers, system infrastructure
ANNUAL LICENSE\$11,800
All municipal sites including schools (~30) x unlimited impact tracking (\$33/mo. per site)
Automated data collection via utility API integration or emailed invoices
Customizable dashboards for individual buildings and municipal totals
Accurate, verifiable EPA GHG calculations
Secure, encrypted data cloud storage
Customer and technical support
EDUCATIONAL LICENSES\$0
10 unrestricted licenses for classroom use
TOTAL\$15,900



PLATFORM

Rapport helps organizations accurately measure and monitor, reduce, and communicate environmental impact. It's a cloud-based platform that can be accessed from any web browser – no software to install.

Parts + sum. Rapport has been designed to manage sustainability data across networks of buildings e.g. supply chains, municipalities, retail locations, and campuses.

Effortless collection. Capturing utility data is the #1 obstacle (70% of the time and energy) to sustainability reporting. Rapport supports automated data collection via utility APIs. Users can also email invoices directly to the application, use a spreadsheet template, or enter data manually.

Relevant insight. Rapport 's beautiful dashboards give data meaning, help demonstrate progress toward goals, identify hotspots and opportunities to save money and reduce impact.

Meaningful benchmarking. Rapport makes it easy to view, analyze, and score performance for individual locations and roll data up for collective, corporate-wide reporting.

Driving change. Rapport proactively pushes footprint-specific best practices. The platform helps identify what works – from corporate, Rapport's own database, and users themselves – and distributes knowledge across the organization.

Extreme accuracy. Rapport's GHG calculations utilize current U.S. EPA protocols for up-to-date, utility-specific accounting and reporting.

Safe + secure. Rapport is in accordance with the most stringent security protocols, and data can be shared securely across the platform based on user permissions.





DASHBOARDS

FLEXIBLE, REAL-TIME REPORTING





DASHBOARDS

ORGANIZATIONAL CARBON-MAPPING





DASHBOARDS

TOPLINE AND DETAIL

Das	hboard					10 M IV	2V EV		- Cec 2012	way 2017	
	Sunnay	Ties	Suppliers	Company	Sites	ingutts		Choose fivergy	Offices		
= Total	Environmental in	opect									
		IMPACTS		VOLU		C02	QUIVIALENTS (LBS.)				
•		Water		185,782-0	alions				Summ	narv ro	l ups and
•	A	ine Miles - Unspecifie	d	5,480,766	Mies		2,282,581			-	eakouts
•		Natural Gas		8,966 Th	ems		212,748				
•		Heating OI		28,500 G	atons		643,660		\$64,253		
•	Ð	ectricity - Consumption	n	3,595,915	i kowith		3974,541		\$262,652	3	
۰		TOTAL					7,113,390		\$1,053,43	24	

COMPREHENSIVE TRACKING

> E	ectrical Power	
~ E	nergy & Heat	
i 🔒		
	#6 Fuel OII	Garlors
	Biodiesel	
Over 50 impacts +	Diesel Fuel	
custom impacts	Heating OI	
	Kerosene	
9	Liquified Propane Gas	
	Natural Gas	ITUA CCF Cubic Feet mmilTUs Therms
	Steam	



LEADERSHIP



45 years in sustainability & environmental engineering

40 years in software engineering & information technology

Investor backed Steve Case (Revolution, AOL) Maine Technology Institute





Council Workshop or Meeting Date: August 21, 2017

Author: Doug Greene, Department of Economic and Community Development

Subject: Text Amendment Allowing Kennels as a Special Exception in the Agricultural and Resource Protection District (AGRP)

Information: Based on a citizen's request, the Auburn Planning Board agreed to initiate a zoning text amendment to allow Kennels as a Special Exception in the Agricultural and Resource Protection (AGRP) District. The Staff supported the text amendment as only one zoning district clearly allowed Kennels, that being the Low Density Rural Residential (LDRR) district. The Staff also felt the low density, rural nature was an appropriate setting and that a special exception review by the Planning Board would allow for a site plan review and notice to surrounding property owners. Another aspect of the Planning Board's deliberation was to determine that a Kennel would not be considered an agricultural use, nor would new residences be allowed as an accessory use to a Kennel. Kennels in the AGRP district would be for overnight stays and not for daytime only doggy daycare type use. In addition, Kennels as a special exception would be allowed in the Low Density Country Residential (LDCR) district and continue in the LDRR district provided the applicant had a minimum lot size of three (3) acres.

Advantages: Allowing Kennels in the AGRP zone would provide an additional source of income and be compatible in the more open rural areas of Auburn. A required special exception process will ensure compatibility to the surrounding area.

Disadvantages: Minimal provided adequate Planning Board review of the special exception application.

City Budgetary Impacts: None

Staff Recommended Action: Staff recommends the City Council positively support the text amendment and move it to a first reading and public hearing at their next meeting.

Previous Meetings and History: Planning Board initiates text amendment (May 9, 2017) and discussed the proposal on June 13 (public hearing) and July 11th.

Attachments:

- 1. Staff memo to Planning Board (May 9)
- 2. Staff Reports to Planning Board (June 13 and July 11) with attachments
- 3. Planning Board report to the City Council (July 17, 2017)
- 4. Draft text amendment



City of Auburn, Maine Office of Economic and Community Development 60 Court Street, Auburn, Maine 04210 www.auburnmaine.gov 207.333.6601

To:	Planning Board, City of Auburn
From:	Zach Mosher, City Planner
Date:	May 9, 2017
RE:	Planning Board Discussion on Dog Kennels

The Planning Staff has been approached with a request to consider allowing Dog Kennels in the Agricultural and Resource Protection District. The Staff would like to present background information to help with the discussion at your May 9, 2017 meeting.

- A. Existing Definitions in Zoning Ordiance Section 60-2
 - 1. *Kennel* means any business or establishment other than a veterinary hospital, whether operated separately or in connection with another business or establishment, that keeps, boards or trains dogs or cats or other animals, which may legally be present in such facilities, for profit. *Kennels* must be established, maintained and operated in compliance with all applicable zoning and land use regulations of the city and all state statutes and regulations of the state.
 - 2. *Livestock* means, but may not be limited to, any horses, mules, donkeys, cattle, goats, sheep or swine.
 - 3. *Farm, animal*, means any parcel of land that contains at least the following land area used for the keeping of horses, mules, cows, goats, sheep, hogs and similar sized animals for the domestic use of the residents of the lot, provided that adequate land area is provided for each animal unit, excluding water bodies of one-quarter acre surface area or larger:

Cattle: One bovine animal unit per acre of cleared hay-pasture land.

Horse: 1.5 animal units per acre of cleared hay/pasture land.

Sheep: Three animal units per acre of cleared hay/pasture land.

Swine: Two animal units per acre of cleared land.

Other animal farms: The required lot size shall be determined by municipal officer charged with enforcement and shall conform to the lot size for similar sized animals.

4. *Pet* means any animal which may be legally owned in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, normally kept for pleasure rather than utility, excluding *livestock*, is in the owner's possession and for which it can be reasonably demonstrated that the care of said pet is the responsibility of a given individual.

- B. How Zoning Districts Treat Kennels as a Land Use
 - 1. Agricultural and Resource Protection District (AGRP) does not specifically mention kennels as a permitted or special exception use. A liberal interpretation might allow kennels as part of a farm operation if dogs are defined as livestock or farm animals.
 - 2. Low Density Country Rural Residential District (LDCR) does not specifically mention kennels as a permitted or special exception use.
 - 3. Low Density Rural Residential District (LDRR) allows kennels as a special exception use #7: "Licensed kennels provided that there shall be available land area of at least three acres."
 - 4. The Suburban Residential district lists under permitted uses
 - #(8) <u>Animal farms</u> provided that the land area required per animal unit conforms to the definition of animal farm contained in section 60-2 and:
 - a. A site plan be submitted to the municipal officer charged with enforcement that contains the information required by section 60-1301.
 - b. Upon request, the municipal officer charged with enforcement may waive the necessity of providing any of the foregoing information which is not relevant to the proposed development.
 - c. In judging whether or not a permit to operate an animal farm will be issued, the municipal officer charged with enforcement shall review and make a decision consistent with the finding requirements of section 60-1304.

The Surbuban Residential (SR) District, as a special exception, allows uses under LDRR so that in the Surburban Residential district: All uses permitted by special exception in the Rural Residence (RR) District, except those uses allowed by <u>section 60-229(b)(3)</u>, (9), (11) and (12). This might imply that Kennels as a special exception would carry over to the Suburban Residential District.

- 5. Urban Residential (UR) District- In the Urban Residential District, the permitted use of Animal Farms (found in Suburban Residential) is gone. However, there is room to interpret kennels might be allowed since special exception #7 from the LDRR district is a possible special exception use carrying into the Urban Residential District.
- 6. The Multi-Family Suburban District (MFSD) allows special exception uses from the Urban Residential District to be carried into the MFSD district; therefore special exception use #7 from LDRR could be allowed.
- 7. The Multi-Family Urban District (MFUD) allows special exception uses from the Urban Residential District to be permissible in the MFUD district; therefore special exception use #7 from LCRR could be allowed.
- 8. In the General Business (GB) District, Kennels are not specifically mentioned, except in special exception use #20: "Animal hospitals and pet shops, but no kennels."
- 9. In the General Business II (GBII), Kennels are not specifically mentioned except, in special exception use #20: "Animal hospitals and pet shops, but no kennels."
- 10. In the Industrial District (ID), there is no mention of kennels.

Terry M Dailey 1054 North River Road Auburn, Maine 04210 Phone 207 514-3030 Email: terry.dailey@icloud.com

April 20, 2017

Eric J. Cousens Deputy Director of Planning and Development Office of Planning and Development City of Auburn 60 Court Street STE 104 Auburn, Maine 04210

Eric,

I would like to formally inquire about the permitted use in the Agricultural and Resource Protection (AGRP) Zone. Per our previous conversation, I would like to build a dog kennel for the purpose of temporarily boarding dogs overnight. The facility would be designed with 12 individual kennels, 2 grooming stations, an entrance/office/waiting area and bathroom. It will also include 2 fenced-in pasture areas. This will not be a doggy day care.

In reading thru the zoning use regulations, it appears that this usage is a permitted use in the AGRP Zone. As discussed, it may be best to ask the Planning Board for their concurrence. If necessary, they may want to modify some of the permitted uses writeup.

If you will let me know, I would be glad to attend the Planning Board meeting to answer any questions.

V/r Terry M. Dailey



City of Auburn, Maine Office Economic and Community Development www.auburnmaine.gov | 60 Court Street Auburn, Maine 04210 207.333.6601

PLANNING BOARD STAFF REPORT

To: Auburn Planning Board

From: Zach Mosher, City Planner

- Re: Text Amendment to allow Dog Kennels in the Agricultural and Resource Protection district.
- Date: June 13, 2017
 - I. PROPOSAL- The Planning Board initiated a text amendment at its May 9, 2017 meeting. The initiation for the text amendment came as a result of a letter from a local citizen who is interested in constructing a dog kennel on his property in the Agricultural and Resource Protection (AGRP) district for the purpose of temporarily boarding dogs overnight.

Dog kennels are not currently allowed in the AGRP district. The text amendment would allow dog kennels in the AGRP district as special exception. Dog kennels are first mentioned in the Low Density Rural Residential district (LDRR). The LDRR district allows kennels as a special exception use #7: *"Licensed kennels provided that there shall be available land area of at least three acres."*

The proposed text amendment allowing dog kennels in the AGRP district as a special exception. The staff also recommends the special exception to carry-over into the Low Density Country Residential District (LDCR). As mentioned, kennels are currently permitted as a special exception use in the LDRR district. The special exception use of dog kennels is then allowed to carry over into every other higher density residential district provided the three acre minimum lot size is intact. However, staff would like to discuss whether to continue to allow the special exception use of dog kennels in all residential districts or whether to exclude its use in the smaller lot districts.

II. DEPARTMENT REVIEW- The Plan Review Committee met and reviewed this proposal at its May 17, 2017 meeting. The group discussed the general impact of the text amendment and had little concerns about the text amendment itself. There was some discussion and agreement over prohibiting dwelling units as an accessory to the use of dog kennels in the AGRP district. Kennels do not require the substantial investment and commitment to a long term natural resource based

industry as other agricultural uses do and the potential for using a kennel for the purpose of establishing a residence exists.

- a. Police No comments
- b. Auburn Water and Sewer No comments
- c. Fire Department No Comments
- d. Engineering No Comments.
- e. Public Services No comments.
- f. Economic and Community Development- No comments.
- III. PLANNING BOARD ACTION The Planning Board is being asked to send a recommendation on the text amendment to the City Council. The draft text amendment is attached with this report and consists of two conditions, 1) the minimum lot size of the zoning district or three acres, whichever is greater and 2) new residential dwelling units shall not be permitted as an accessory to the dog kennel.
- IV. STAFF RECOMMENDATION The staff considered the impacts of allowing dog kennels in the AGRP district. Dog kennels can create negative impacts of noise to adjacent neighbors. Kennels as a special exception in the AGRP, LDCR and LDRR districts will allow the Planning Board to provide public notice and evaluate impacts to the surrounding area, using the special exception and site plan review criteria. Staff also recommends keeping the three acre minimum lot size or the lot size required by the zoning district, whichever is greater. Staff further recommends adding a clause specifying residential dwellings are not permitted in the AGRP district as an accessory to the special exception use of dog kennels.

The Staff recommends the Planning Board send a recommendation of **APPROVAL** to the City Council for the text amendment with the following findings:

- 1) Kennels in the AGRP district is a reasonable special exception use given its low-density, rural nature.
- 2) Allowing kennels as a special exception in the AGRP district will allow adequate protection to surrounding areas from adverse impacts
- 3) The City of Auburn's Comprehensive Plan supports "...a broader range of rural uses" (Chapter 2, p. 108).

333

Zach Mosher City Planner



City of Auburn, Maine Office of Economic and Community Development 60 Court Street, Auburn, Maine 04210 www.auburnmaine.gov 207.333.6601

To: Planning Board, City of Auburn

From: Zach Mosher, City Planner

Date: July 11, 2017

RE: Continued Discussion of a Dog Kennel Text Amendment

At the June 13th Planning Board meeting, a text amendment to allow dog kennels in the Agricultural and Resource Protection (AGRP) was postponed. Staff wanted to re-convene and clarify a couple aspects of the text amendment and bring it back to the Planning Board in July.

Staff Comments:

1) Licensed dog kennels are a sensible and reasonable Special Exception use in the Auburn's more rural residential districts. Staff recommends limiting the use of dog kennels to the following 4 districts: Agriculural & Resource Protection District (AGRP), Low Density Country Residential District (LDCR), the Low Density Rural Residential district and Suburban Residential (SR). Staff also recommends continuing to require the minimum lot size of three acres or the zoning district minimum, whichever is greater.

2) The use of dog kennels does not constitute an agricultural use, that is, dog kennels do not require a long-term investment/use of Auburn's open agricultural land or natural resources.

3) Because dog kennels are not considered an agricultural use, staff recommends prohibiting the construction of any residential units accessory to a kennel in the AGRP district.

4) The larger issue of residential uses in the AGRP District will be given careful consideration as part of the Ag Study that will start this year and should not be modified at this time with the limited public input to date.

Staff Recommendation:

The Staff recommends APPROVAL of the text amendment with the following findings and conditions:

- 1) Allowing Dog Kennels in the AGRP district is a reasonable special exception use given its low-density, rural nature.
- 2) The review of Dog Kennels as a special exception in the AGRP district will allow adequate protection to surrounding areas from adverse impacts
- 3) The City of Auburn's Comprehensive Plan supports "...a broader range of rural uses" (Chapter 2, p. 108).

Conditions:

- a. Minimum lot size of the zoning district or three acres, whichever is greater
- b. No residential dwelling unit will be allowed as an accessory to the dog kennels use.

DIVISION 2. - AGRICULTURE AND RESOURCE PROTECTION DISTRICT

Sec. 60-144. - Purpose.

The purposes of this district are to allow for conservation of natural resources and open space land, and to encourage agricultural, forestry, and certain types of recreational uses. It is declared to be in the public interest that these areas should be protected and conserved because of their natural, aesthetic and scenic value, the need to retain and preserve open space lands, their economic contribution to the city, and primarily because these areas are so remote from existing centers of development that any added uncontrolled growth could result in an economic burden on the city and its inhabitants. This section shall be construed so as to effectuate the purposes outline here and to prevent any attempt to establish uses which are inconsistent with these purposes or any attempt to evade the provisions of this division.

(Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.31A)

Sec. 60-145. - Use regulations.

- (a) *Permitted uses.* The following uses are permitted:
 - (1) One-family detached dwellings, including manufactured housing subject to all the design standards, except the siting requirements of section 60-173, as set forth in article XII of this chapter, accessory to farming operations subject to the following restrictions:
 - a. No certificate of occupancy shall be issued for any such farm residence until the barns, livestock pens, silos, or other such buildings or structures which are to be erected in connection with the proposed agricultural use as shown on the plans and specifications presented to the municipal officer charged with enforcement are substantially completed.
 - b. In no case shall any farm residence constructed under the provisions of this section after the effective date of the amended ordinance from which this section is derived continue to be occupied as a residence if the principal agricultural use has been abandoned or reduced in scope below the minimum requirements as shown on the plans and specifications presented to the municipal officer charged with enforcement.
 - c. Any residence constructed under this article shall not be converted to nonfarm residential use except by permission of the planning board based upon a finding that the abandonment or reduction in such use resulted from causes beyond the control of the applicant and not from any intention to circumvent the requirements of this article.
 - (2) Buildings, equipment and machinery accessory to the principal use including, but not limited to: barns silos, storage buildings and farm automobile garages.
 - (3) Forest products raised for harvest.
 - (4) Field crop farms.
 - (5) Row crop farms.
 - (6) Orchard farms.
 - (7) Truck gardens.
 - (8) Plant and tree nurseries.
 - (9) Greenhouses.
 - (10) Handling, storage and sale of agriculture produce and processed agricultural products derived from produce grown on the premises.

- (11) Livestock operations including poultry farms, cattle farms, dairy farms, stud farms, hog farms, sheep ranches, other animal farms, including farms for raising fur-bearing animals.
- (12) Wayside stands.
- (13) Two-family dwellings which are created from the conversion of a one-family dwelling structure which was constructed prior to 1900.
- (b) *Special exception uses.* The following uses are permitted by special exception after approval by the planning board in accordance with the provisions of division 3 of article XVII of this chapter:
 - (1) Sawmills and their customary accessory land uses and buildings incidental to the harvesting of forest products, subject to the following conditions:
 - a. Sawmill and accessory activity shall not be detrimental to the neighborhood or the city by reason of special danger of fire or explosion, pollution of rivers or perennial streams or accumulation of refuse.
 - b. Wood processing operation shall be located no closer than 75 feet from any river or perennial stream, 250 feet from any zoning district boundary or residential dwelling and shall be limited to four persons employed.
 - c. Where natural vegetation is removed, it shall be replaced within six months with other vegetation which will be equally effective in retarding erosion and will preserve natural beauty.
 - (2) Veterinary hospitals, where operated by licensed veterinarians, including offices and facilities for temporarily boarding animals.
 - (3) Handling, storage and sale of agricultural services, equipment, and supplies accessory to the farming use.
 - (4) Bona fide residences required for farm labor. Any residence constructed for farm labor shall not be converted to nonfarm residential use except by permission of the planning board based upon a finding that the abandonment or reduction in such use resulted from causes beyond the control of the applicant and not from any intention to circumvent the requirements of this division. The findings and the conditions upon which such altered use may be continued shall be made a part of the permanent records.
 - (5) Recreational uses of land intended or designed for public use subject to the following conditions:
 - a. No such recreational use shall be expanded or extended so as to occupy additional land area greater than 20 percent of the original area or one acre, whichever is less; or by the construction of a structure or an addition to an existing structure by more than 900 square feet of additional floor space unless the owner or occupant first obtains approval of the planning board in the manner and upon the same terms as approvals of initial recreational uses.
 - b. Any proposed new or expanded recreational use shall be completed on or before the estimated completion date except that the planning board may grant reasonable extension of time where good cause for the failure to complete is shown.
 - (6) Any legally nonconforming summer camp or cottage may be rebuilt if destroyed by fire or other casualty, subject to the following conditions:
 - a. Such reconstruction shall comply with all ordinances applicable to new construction. Such reconstruction need not, however, comply with zoning provisions which would otherwise be applicable except for the provisions of article XII of this chapter.
 - b. In cases where no minimum setback is established by division 5 of article XII of this chapter an open yard space of at least ten feet between the building as reconstructed and each of the property lines shall be maintained.

- (7) Rifle, pistol, skeet or trap shooting ranges, public or private.
- (8) Cemeteries, subject to the following conditions:
 - a. At least 20 acres in area.
 - b. Not located in any environmental overlay district or over any known aquifer.
- (9) Municipal sanitary landfills, subject to the following conditions:
 - a. Not located in any environmental overlay district or over any known aquifer.
 - b. Provisions shall be made to avoid surface water and groundwater pollution.
 - c. Provisions shall be made for frequent covering of deposited wastes with earth to counteract vermin, insects, odors, and windblown debris.
- (10) Radio, radar, television and radio telephone transmitting or broadcasting towers, but not studios or offices for such transmitting or broadcasting, provided that:
 - a. Every such tower shall be installed in a location and manner that ensures its safe operation and the safety of the surrounding residents, building occupants, land uses and properties.
 - b. In no case shall such tower be located less than one and one-half times its height from the nearest property line.
- (11) Wholesale nurseries, subject to the following conditions:
 - a. At least one-half of the area of the lot (up to a maximum of three acres) is in active nursery production in a husband type manner.
 - b. The plants and trees propagated, grown and nurtured in the nursery are used as the primary products by the owner/operator of the landscape service.
- (12) Processing and storage of compost and bulking agents from the municipal wastewater sewerage sludge facilities provided that:
 - a. All compost and amendments are to be stored undercover or screened from the public way and abutting property as determined by the planning board.
 - b. All federal, state and local ordinances and laws relating to the processing and storage of waste are complied with.
 - c. An end-use plan must be filed as part of the planning board process.
- (13) Licensed hospice care facility provided that it shall be licensed by the state as a Medicare certificate hospice.
- (14) Slaughterhouse, stockyard, abattoir, dressing plant in compliance with state and federal regulations subject to the following conditions:
 - a. The facility shall not be located within the Lake Auburn Watershed Overlay District, the Watershed of Taylor Pond, the Shoreland Overlay District or the Floodplain Overlay District.
 - b. The proposed use shall not occupy more than 10,000 square feet of building area.
 - c. The number of employees shall be limited to not more than 15.
 - d. Accessory retail sales shall be limited to 10 percent of building area or 1,000 square feet, whichever is smaller.
 - e. Hours of operation shall limited to between 6 a.m. and 8 p.m.
- (15) Compost operations, excluding municipal and industrial waste, to process products such as manure, bedding, animal mortalities, waste feed, produce, forestry by-products, leaves and yard trimmings in compliance with state and federal regulations, subject to the following conditions:

- a. All compost sites shall be evaluated for suitability by a properly qualified professional, including benchmark water testing prior to approval.
- b. Provisions shall be made to avoid surface and groundwater pollution.
- c. Provisions shall be made to counteract vermin, insects and odors.
- d. Must comply with all applicable state department of environmental protection and state department of agriculture rules and regulations and best management practices.
- e. Shall not be located within the Lake Auburn Watershed Overlay District.

(16) Licensed kennels subject to the following conditions:

- a. Minimum lot size of zoning district or three acres, whichever is greater
- b. No residential dwelling unit will be allowed as an accessory to the use of dog kennels

(Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.31B; Ord. No. 32-02072011-07, 2-7-2011; Ord. No. 06-08012011-07, 8-1-2011)

James Pross, Ward One Robert Stone, Ward Two Andy Titus, Ward Three Ernestine Gilbert, Ward Four



Leroy Walker, Ward Five Grady R. Burns, At Large David C. Young, At Large

Jonathan P. LaBonte, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDINANCE XX

BE IT ORDAINED, that the City Council hereby adopts a zoning ordinance text amendment to Article IV District Regulations, Division 2. Agriculture and Resource Protection District, Section 6-145 Use Regulations, (b) Special Exceptions (16), to allow Kennels as a Special Exception in the Agricultural and Resource Protection Zone.



Council Workshop or Meeting Date: August 21, 2017

Subject: Executive Session – Legal rights and responsibilities, pursuant to 1 M.R.S.A. §405(6)(E).

Executive Session: On occasion, the City Council discusses matters which are required or allowed by State law to be considered in executive session. Executive sessions are not open to the public. The matters that are discussed in executive session are required to be kept confidential until they become a matter of public discussion. In order to go into executive session, a Councilor must make a motion in public. The motion must be recorded, and 3/5 of the members of the Council must vote to go into executive session. An executive session is not required to be scheduled in advance as an agenda item, although when it is known at the time that the agenda is finalized, it will be listed on the agenda. The only topics which may be discussed in executive session are those that fall within one of the categories set forth in Title 1 M.R.S.A. Section 405(6). Those applicable to municipal government are:

A. Discussion or consideration of the employment, appointment, assignment, duties, promotion, demotion, compensation, evaluation, disciplining, resignation or dismissal of an individual or group of public officials, appointees or employees of the body or agency or the investigation or hearing of charges or complaints against a person or persons subject to the following conditions:

(1) An executive session may be held only if public discussion could be reasonably expected to cause damage to the individual's reputation or the individual's right to privacy would be violated;

(2) Any person charged or investigated must be permitted to be present at an executive session if that person so desires;

(3) Any person charged or investigated may request in writing that the investigation or hearing of charges or complaints against that person be conducted in open session. A request, if made to the agency, must be honored; and

(4) Any person bringing charges, complaints or allegations of misconduct against the individual under discussion must be permitted to be present. This paragraph does not apply to discussion of a budget or budget proposal;

B. Discussion or consideration by a school board of suspension or expulsion of a public school student or a student at a private school, the cost of whose education is paid from public funds, as long as:

(1) The student and legal counsel and, if the student is a minor, the student's parents or legal guardians are permitted to be present at an executive session if the student, parents or guardians so desire;

C. Discussion or consideration of the condition, acquisition or the use of real or personal property permanently attached to real property or interests therein or disposition of publicly held property or economic development only if premature disclosures of the information would prejudice the competitive or bargaining position of the body or agency;

D. Discussion of labor contracts and proposals and meetings between a public agency and its negotiators. The parties must be named before the body or agency may go into executive session. Negotiations between the representatives of a public employer and public employees may be open to the public if both parties agree to conduct negotiations in open sessions;

E. Consultations between a body or agency and its attorney concerning the legal rights and duties of the body or agency, pending or contemplated litigation, settlement offers and matters where the duties of the public body's or agency's counsel to the attorney's client pursuant to the code of professional responsibility clearly conflict with this subchapter or where premature general public knowledge would clearly place the State, municipality or other public agency or person at a substantial disadvantage;

F. Discussions of information contained in records made, maintained or received by a body or agency when access by the general public to those records is prohibited by statute;

G. Discussion or approval of the content of examinations administered by a body or agency for licensing, permitting or employment purposes; consultation between a body or agency and any entity that provides examination services to that body or agency regarding the content of an examination; and review of examinations with the person examined; and

H. Consultations between municipal officers and a code enforcement officer representing the municipality pursuant to Title 30-A, section 4452, subsection 1, paragraph C in the prosecution of an enforcement matter pending in District Court when the consultation relates to that pending enforcement matter.



Council Workshop or Meeting Date: August 21, 2017

Executive Session – Regarding a real estate matter, pursuant to 1 M.R.S.A. §405(6)(C).

Executive Session: On occasion, the City Council discusses matters which are required or allowed by State law to be considered in executive session. Executive sessions are not open to the public. The matters that are discussed in executive session are required to be kept confidential until they become a matter of public discussion. In order to go into executive session, a Councilor must make a motion in public. The motion must be recorded, and 3/5 of the members of the Council must vote to go into executive session. An executive session is not required to be scheduled in advance as an agenda item, although when it is known at the time that the agenda is finalized, it will be listed on the agenda. The only topics which may be discussed in executive session are those that fall within one of the categories set forth in Title 1 M.R.S.A. Section 405(6). Those applicable to municipal government are:

A. Discussion or consideration of the employment, appointment, assignment, duties, promotion, demotion, compensation, evaluation, disciplining, resignation or dismissal of an individual or group of public officials, appointees or employees of the body or agency or the investigation or hearing of charges or complaints against a person or persons subject to the following conditions:

(1) An executive session may be held only if public discussion could be reasonably expected to cause damage to the individual's reputation or the individual's right to privacy would be violated;

(2) Any person charged or investigated must be permitted to be present at an executive session if that person so desires;

(3) Any person charged or investigated may request in writing that the investigation or hearing of charges or complaints against that person be conducted in open session. A request, if made to the agency, must be honored; and

(4) Any person bringing charges, complaints or allegations of misconduct against the individual under discussion must be permitted to be present. This paragraph does not apply to discussion of a budget or budget proposal;

B. Discussion or consideration by a school board of suspension or expulsion of a public school student or a student at a private school, the cost of whose education is paid from public funds, as long as:

(1) The student and legal counsel and, if the student is a minor, the student's parents or legal guardians are permitted to be present at an executive session if the student, parents or guardians so desire;

C. Discussion or consideration of the condition, acquisition or the use of real or personal property permanently attached to real property or interests therein or disposition of publicly held property or economic development only if premature disclosures of the information would prejudice the competitive or bargaining position of the body or agency;

D. Discussion of labor contracts and proposals and meetings between a public agency and its negotiators. The parties must be named before the body or agency may go into executive session. Negotiations between the representatives of a public employer and public employees may be open to the public if both parties agree to conduct negotiations in open sessions;

E. Consultations between a body or agency and its attorney concerning the legal rights and duties of the body or agency, pending or contemplated litigation, settlement offers and matters where the duties of the public body's or agency's counsel to the attorney's client pursuant to the code of professional responsibility clearly conflict with this subchapter or where premature general public knowledge would clearly place the State, municipality or other public agency or person at a substantial disadvantage;

F. Discussions of information contained in records made, maintained or received by a body or agency when access by the general public to those records is prohibited by statute;

G. Discussion or approval of the content of examinations administered by a body or agency for licensing, permitting or employment purposes; consultation between a body or agency and any entity that provides examination services to that body or agency regarding the content of an examination; and review of examinations with the person examined; and

H. Consultations between municipal officers and a code enforcement officer representing the municipality pursuant to Title 30-A, section 4452, subsection 1, paragraph C in the prosecution of an enforcement matter pending in District Court when the consultation relates to that pending enforcement matter.



Council Workshop or Meeting Date: August 21, 2017

Order: 72-08212017

Author: Sue Clements-Dallaire, City Clerk

Subject: Setting the time for opening the polls for the November 7, 2017 Election

Information:

State law requires the Municipal Officers to set the time to open the polls for each election. The polls must be opened no earlier than 6 a.m. and no later than 8 a.m. on Election Day, except that in municipalities with a population of less than 500, the polls must be opened no later than 10:00 a.m. It is recommended that the polls open at 7:00 A.M. in Auburn for the November 7, 2017 Election.

§626. Polling times

The following provisions apply to polling times at any election.

1. Opening time flexible. The polls must be opened no earlier than 6 a.m. and no later than 8 a.m. on election day, except that in municipalities with a population of less than 500, the polls must be opened no later than 10:00 a.m. The municipal officers of each municipality shall determine the time of opening the polls within these limits. The municipal clerk shall notify the Secretary of State of the poll opening times at least 30 days before each election conducted under this Title.

Advantages: Opening the polls at 7:00 A.M. is consistent with past practice in Auburn and it allows additional time in the morning for people to have an opportunity to vote.

Disadvantages: It is a long day for City Clerk staff and Election Workers who are working the full day.

City Budgetary Impacts: Minimal – the cost for Election workers to start one hour early (under \$100).

Staff Recommended Action: Recommend passage of this order.

Previous Meetings and History: N/A

Attachments: Order 72-08212017 James Pross, Ward One Robert Stone, Ward Two Andy Titus, Ward Three Adam R. Lee, Ward Four



Leroy Walker, Ward Five Grady R. Burns, At Large David C. Young, At Large

Jonathan P. LaBonte, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDER 72-08212017

ORDERED, that the City Council hereby sets the time for opening the polls for the November 7, 2017 election to be 7:00 A.M.
Mayor LaBonté called the meeting to order at 7:03 P.M. in the Council Chambers of Auburn Hall and led the assembly in the salute to the flag. All Councilors were present.

I. Consent Items

1. Order 64-08072017*

Accepting the transfer of \$2,933.00 forfeiture assets in U.S. Currency to the Auburn Police Department (Unified Criminal Court Docket No. CR-17-1566 Justin St. Pierre).

2. Order 65-08072017*

Accepting the transfer of \$912.20 forfeiture assets in U.S. Currency to the Auburn Police Department (Unified Criminal Court Docket No. CR-17-141 Donna Marie Pagnani).

3. Order 66-08072017*

Confirming Chief Crowell's appointments of Tyler A.P. Barnies and David P. Morin as Constables with firearm for the Auburn Police Department.

Motion was made by Councilor Titus and seconded by Councilor Walker and to move consent items 64-08072017 and 65-08072017 to new business. Passage 7-0.

Motion was made by Councilor Titus and seconded by Councilor Lee for passage of the remaining consent item (Order 66-08072017). Passage 7-0.

II. Minutes

• July 17, 2017 Regular Council Meeting

Motion was made by Councilor Burns and seconded by Councilor Walker to approve the minutes of the July 17, 2017 Council meeting. Passage 7-0.

III. Communications, Presentations and Recognitions

• **Proclamation** – Children's Cancer Awareness Month – Kerri Childs and her son Chance reached out to Mayor LaBonte and city staff in an effort to raise awareness and to proclaim September as Children's Cancer Awareness month in Auburn. She reached out on behalf of Hailey Steward who has been battling cancer. Kerri and Chance have been helping Hailey and her mom Tabaitha with their effort for the State of Maine to "Go Gold" and to raise childhood cancer awareness. Tabaitha Steward has a facebook page where more information can be found including a video.

Kailie Sullivan, Youth and Family Services Coordinator for the Dempsey Center was also invited to attend. She spoke about childhood cancer and some of the services provided at the Dempsey Center.

- **Presentation** Auburn Student, Elliot Dowd was recognized for his efforts when he reached out to the CEO of NET Sports group about the poor condition of the playground at Washburn School. After receiving a letter from Elliot, NET Sports group agreed to donate \$100,000 toward the artificial turf for the playground field.
- **Communication** A Community Meeting with residents of Taylor Pond and the Auburn Fire Department will be held on Tuesday, August 22, 2017 at 6:00 PM in Council Chambers. Other residents are invited to attend as well.

- **Recognition John Bubier.** The Mayor and City Manager wanted to recognize John Bubier for his assistance during his temporary position with the City. He served as Acting Assistant City Manager and Acting City Manager. Tonight is his last Auburn City Council meeting. His last day in Auburn will be August 11, 2017.
- **IV. Open Session** Members of the public are invited to speak to the Council about any issue directly related to City business which is *not on this agenda*.

Mamie Anthoine Ney, Auburn Public Library Director reminded everyone that on 8/21/2017 there will be a solar eclipse adding that eclipse glasses are still available at the library.

Audrey Tripp, 40 Merrow Road thanked the Council for working with them and allowing them to keep their goats. As a token of their appreciation to the City of Auburn, she presented an award that they had special made (a goat trophy).

V. Unfinished Business - None

VI. New Business

Order 64-08072017* and Order 65-08072017* which were removed from the consent agenda;

Order 64-08072017*

Accepting the transfer of \$2,933.00 forfeiture assets in U.S. Currency to the Auburn Police Department (Unified Criminal Court Docket No. CR-17-1566 Justin St. Pierre).

Order 65-08072017*

Accepting the transfer of \$912.20 forfeiture assets in U.S. Currency to the Auburn Police Department (Unified Criminal Court Docket No. CR-17-141 Donna Marie Pagnani).

Motion was made by Councilor Burns and seconded by Councilor Walker for passage of Orders 64-08072017 and 65-08072017.

Passage 5-2 (Councilors Burns and Lee opposed).

1. Order 67-08072017

Authorizing the City Manager to execute the Collective Bargaining Agreement with Teamster Local 340 for 07/01/2017 through 06/30/2020.

Motion was made by Councilor Stone and seconded by Councilor Burns for passage.

Public comment – no one from the public spoke.

Passage 7-0.

2. Order 68-08072017

Approving the request to waive the \$50 fee for the Team McKesson Flea Market fundraiser for the Dempsey Center.

Motion was made by Councilor Titus and seconded by Councilor Pross for passage.

Motion failed 3-4 (Councilors Burns, Lee, Pross, and Titus opposed).

3. Ordinance 07-08072017

Adopting the proposed food sovereignty ordinance. First reading.

Motion was made by Councilor Lee and seconded by Councilor Walker for passage.

Public comment – no one from the public spoke.

Passage 7-0. A roll call vote was taken.

4. Order 69-08072017

Authorizing \$110,000 in Home funds to be reserved for the 477 Minot Avenue workforce housing project.

Motion was made by Councilor Lee and seconded by Councilor Burns for passage.

Public comment – no one from the public spoke.

Passage 7-0.

5. Order 70-08072017

Directing staff to schedule the First Reading and Public Hearing for the attached Draft Recreational Planned Unit Development Ordinance for an upcoming Council meeting, with options to address public comments.

Motion was made by Councilor Titus and seconded by Councilor Walker for passage.

Passage 7-0.

Motion was made by Councilor Stone and seconded by Councilor Walker to suspend the rules and add Order 71-08072017 to the agenda. Passage 6-1 (Councilor Titus opposed).

Motion was made by Councilor Stone and seconded by Councilor Walker for passage of Order 71-08072017.

Authorizing the City Manager and the Assistant City Manager to execute an asset purchase agreement for concessions restaurant equipment itemized in an inventory list received by City Staff for the total purchase price of \$90,000; and that the City Manager and Assistant City Manager be authorized to grant an option for Slap Shot, LLC, to purchase the same equipment from the City at fair market value, in the event the City's master lease for Norway Savings Bank Arena should terminate for reasons other than the City exercising its option to purchase the Arena.

Public comment – no one from the public spoke.

Passage 6-1 (Councilor Titus opposed).

VII. Reports

Mayor's Report - no report

Councilor Young – Reminded residents that the Great Falls Balloon Festival is going to be held the weekend of August 19, 2017 and the Androscoggin Historical Society will be opening up the Knight House and will have a program for children.

Councilor Pross – Reported that on August 12, 2017, the Androscoggin Land Trust will be hosting the annual river clean up event. More info can be found on the Androscoggin Land Trust's website <u>www.androscogginlandtrust.org</u>. He also reported on the School Committee meeting and the committee that is being formed that will discuss professional development time for middle and high school teachers.

Councilor Stone – reported on the Airport Board meeting. They received a \$645,000 grant from the FAA to maintain the taxi way. He reported on an event they held called Campers Weekend. He also reported on the rail study group. They are looking at an expansion of passenger rail service to Auburn/Lewiston.

Councilor Titus – reported that he had attended the National Night Out event and said that he had a great time and it was a fabulous event. He reported that the Sewer District meeting was scheduled for August 15, 2017 and the Water District meetings will be held on the 16th.

Councilor Lee – echoed councilor Titus' sentiments on the National Night Out event and thanked the Police Department. He said after the event, he met some folks out that were from out of state who had the best impression of our community adding that it was a good reflection on our community.

Councilor Walker – reported that channel 13 just covered the story about the goats, and he thanked the City Manager for making it happen. He thanked National Night Out organizers. He thanked everyone that came out for the yard sale at Rolly's parking lot and thanked all that donated to the COLAC. Over \$225 was raised.

Councilor Burns - no report

City Manager Report – he deferred the first item to the Mayor who reported on the status of the Lower Barker Mill Dam relicensing. Eric Cousens has been the staff lead on this project. He asked if Council was interested in having a workshop to discuss the status of the program and he is looking for support to file as an intervener.

The City Manager reported that he and the Assistant City Manager, Denise Clavette attended the national night out adding that it was a nice and well organized event that was well attended. He also reported that there would be a City Council workshop on Wednesday, September 13th at 5:30 to 8:30 PM to develop the workplan for FY2018. The meeting will be facilitated by Craig Freshley. There will also be a workshop on October 12, 2017 from 5:30 PM to 8:30 PM with the Fire Department to discuss overtime.

VIII. Open Session - Members of the public are invited to speak to the Council about any issue directly related to City business which is *not on this agenda*.

No one from the public spoke.

IX. Executive Session

A. Executive Session: Real Estate discussion, pursuant to 1 M.R.S.A. §405(6)(C).

Motion was made by Councilor Titus and seconded by Councilor walker to enter into executive session regarding a real estate discussion, pursuant to 1 M.R.S.A. §405(6)(C).

Passage 7-0, time 8:17 P.M.

Council was declared out of executive session at 8:41 P.M.

B. Executive Session: Economic Development discussion (Kassbehrer), pursuant to 1 M.R.S.A. §405(6)(C).

Motion was made by Councilor Titus and seconded by Councilor Walker to enter into executive session regarding economic development, pursuant to 1 M.R.S.A. §405(6)(C).

Passage 6-0 (Councilor Stone was not in the room for the vote), time 8:42 P.M.

Council was declared out of executive session at 9:01 P.M.

C. Executive Session: Economic Development discussion (Income Utilization), pursuant to 1 M.R.S.A. §405(6)(C).

Motion was made by Councilor Titus and seconded by Councilor Pross to enter into executive session regarding economic development, pursuant to 1 M.R.S.A. §405(6)(C).

Passage 4-0-1 (Councilor Lee abstained, Councilors Stone and Walker were not in the room for the vote), time 9:02 P.M.

Council was declared out of executive session at 9:23 P.M.

X. Adjournment

Motion was made by Councilor Burns and seconded by Councilor Titus to adjourn. Passage 4-0-3 (Councilors Young, Stone, and Walker were not in the room for the vote). Time adjourned 9:24 PM.

A True Copy.

ATTEST Susan Climent Dallaire

Susan Clements-Dallaire. City Clerk



City of Auburn City Council Information Sheet

Council Workshop or Meeting Date: 8-21-17

Ordinance: 07-08072017

Author: Eric J. Cousens, Deputy Director of Economic and Community Development

Subject: Act To Recognize Local Control Regarding Food Systems

Information: A number of Maine towns have pass food sovereignty ordinances that didn't accomplish much until a recent bill titled "An Act To Recognize Local Control Regarding Food Systems" passed; The bill passed with unanimous Senate approval on May 24, 2017 and was signed into Law by Governor LePage on June 16, 2017. In early November the law will take effect and allow producer to consumer transactions for locally grown food without being subject to government oversight or inspections if a municipality chooses to allow that. Accessing USDA inspected slaughter or processing facilities has been a major hurdle for smaller local producers bringing their products to the local market. Wholesale transactions or transactions outside of the municipality where the food is produced would continue to require the all inspections that are currently required. Councilor Lee has provided a draft ordinance that is cleaner, shorter and more concise than the model ordinance that has been used by other communities. Making this option available to farmers and consumers that are comfortable with purchasing from an uninspected facility could be a major boost to small local farms. Farms must also take their responsibility to slaughter, process and store foods appropriately to prevent risking to their consumers safety. City Attorney Michael Malloy has provided an opinion that the City is not taking on additional liability by adopting an ordinance that allows people to follow the new State Law. The State and Federal Government will determine exactly how their rules will be impacted by the new State Law but the proposed ordinance will allow farmers to do what is allowed by law and not impose further local restrictions.

Advantages: Opens a new local option for sales between producers and consumers within our municipal boundaries and may help build relationships with producers. Allows people to make their own decisions about buying uninspected products from their neighbors or local farms as an option while continuing to allow for traditional markets to sell inspected products.

Disadvantages: If producers do not process products safely there could be a higher risk of food related illness.

City Budgetary Impacts: None

Staff Recommended Action: Consider this as an option for promoting agriculture on small farms in Auburn and determine if the community supports it. Hold public hearing and vote to pass second reading.

Previous Meetings and History: Council workshop on 7/17/2017 and passage of first reading on 8/7/2017.

Attachments: Council Agenda Request, Copy of An Act To Recognize Local Control Regarding Food Systems, Livermore ordinance example, Draft concise ordinance prepared by Councilor Lee, Portland Press Herald Article. James Pross, Ward One Robert Stone, Ward Two Andy Titus, Ward Three Adam R. Lee, Ward Four



Leroy Walker, Ward Five Grady R. Burns, At Large David C. Young, At Large

Jonathan P. LaBonte, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDINANCE 07-08072017

Be it Ordained, that the City Council hereby adopt First Reading of the following ordinance:

Sec. 14-50 -- FOOD SOVEREIGNTY LICENSE EXEMPTION

a. Intent and Purpose

The intent and purpose of Auburn's Food Sovereignty Ordinance is to ensure that residents are provided unimpeded access to local food and to reduce governmental regulation of the local food system to the fullest extent permitted by home rule authority under Title 30-A M.R.S. § 3001, the Constitution of Maine, Article VIII, Part Second, and pursuant to 7-A M.R.S. §201, et. Seq.

b. Definitions

As used in this Ordinance, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings indicated:

"Consumer" means any individual who purchases or otherwise receives local food or food products from a producer, grower or processor.

"Grower" means any individual who grows local food or food products.

"Local food system" means a community food system within a municipality that integrates food production, processing, consumption, direct producer-to-consumer exchanges and other traditional foodways to enhance the environmental, economic, social and nutritional health and well-being of Auburn and its residents.

"Local food or food products" means food, food products or drink grown, produced and processed by individuals within Auburn who sell or provide directly to consumers.

"Processor" means any individual who processes or prepares local food or food products.

"Producer" means any individual who produces local food or food products.

c. Exemption

James Pross, Ward One Robert Stone, Ward Two Andy Titus, Ward Three Adam R. Lee, Ward Four



Leroy Walker, Ward Five Grady R. Burns, At Large David C. Young, At Large

Jonathan P. LaBonte, Mayor

Producers, growers, and processors of local food or food products in the City of Auburn are exempt from licensure and inspection with respect to their provision or sale of local food and food products to consumers within the local food system of the City of Auburn. To the extent this Section conflicts with any portion of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Auburn, this Section shall prevail and, as it pertains to this Section, that portion of Code shall be inapplicable.

APPROVEDCHAPTERJUNE 16, 2017215BY GOVERNORPUBLIC LAW

STATE OF MAINE

IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

TWO THOUSAND AND SEVENTEEN

S.P. 242 - L.D. 725

An Act To Recognize Local Control Regarding Food Systems

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Maine as follows:

Sec. 1. 7-A MRSA §101, sub-§2-B is enacted to read:

2-B. Local food system. "Local food system" means a community food system within a municipality that integrates food production, processing, consumption, direct producer-to-consumer exchanges and other traditional foodways to enhance the environmental, economic, social and nutritional health and well-being of the municipality and its residents.

Sec. 2. 7-A MRSA §201-B is enacted to read:

§201-B. Local authority to regulate food systems

Pursuant to the home rule authority granted to municipalities by Title 30-A, section 3001 and by the Constitution of Maine, Article VIII, Part Second, and pursuant to section 201-A, and notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, a municipal government may regulate by ordinance local food systems, and the State shall recognize such ordinances.

An ordinance adopted by a municipality pursuant to this section must apply only to food or food products that are grown, produced or processed by individuals within that municipality who sell directly to consumers.

Any food or food products grown, produced or processed in the municipality intended for wholesale or retail distribution outside of the municipality must be grown, produced or processed in compliance with all applicable state and federal laws, rules and regulations.



City Council Workshop Agenda Item Request Form

Requesting Councilor's Name: Adam R. Lee

Second Councilor Name: Grady Burns

Policy: Enactment of Food Sovereignty Ordinance

Summary of Issue: LD 725, An Act to Recognize Local Control Regarding Food Systems, was recently enacted by the legislature and signed by the Governor. It recognizes that municipalities, through their home rule authority, have regulatory control over local food systems. This Ordinance establishes that those foods grown, produced, or processed in Auburn sold or provided directly to consumers are exempt from local licensing and inspection obligations, and ensures that access to local food for residents is as unimpeded as the limits of home rule authority and the statute allow.

Recommended Action for Consideration: Passage of Ordinance

Existing Policy References (Comp. Plan, etc):

Committees of Jurisdiction (if applicable):

In order for a workshop item to be considered for an upcoming Auburn City Council Workshop agenda, please complete the above and present it at any time to the Mayor and City Manager. Our goal is to have items requested on a workshop agenda within 90 days of the date received.

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

		(City Manager)
Date Received:	Received By:	
		(Mayor)
90 Day Date:		

Staff Assigned:



MEMORANDUM

To: Eric Cousens
CC: Peter Crichton, Denise Clavette
From: Michael Malloy
Date: August 3, 2017
Re: Food Sovereignty – Draft Ordinance

We have reviewed the proposed "Food Sovereignty Ordinance" as requested by the City Council on July 10, 2017, for the limited purpose of determining whether adoption of this ordinance as proposed, is likely to create liability risk to the City. Based upon our review of the City's current ordinances, as well as the new and existing sections of Title 7-A of the Maine Revised Statutes and other relevant sections of state and federal law, we are of the opinion that adoption of the proposed ordinance will not create additional public liability risk to the City.

When it Takes Effect

The new statute was not enacted as emergency legislation, which means that it will take effect 90 days from the date of adjournment. The Legislature adjourned yesterday, which means it will take effect the first week of November.

The Maine Tort Claims Act

In general, the City enjoys protection from personal injury lawsuits under the Maine Tort Claims Act:

1. Immunity. Except as otherwise expressly provided by statute, all governmental entities shall be immune from suit on any and all tort claims seeking recovery of damages.

14 M.R.S. § 8103. The Maine Tort Claims Act waives this immunity with respect to property damage or personal injury involving machinery and equipment (including vehicles), negligent construction, operation, or maintenance of public buildings, the municipality's own environmental contamination, and limited acts and omissions pertaining to road construction, street cleaning and repair. 14 M.R.S. § 8104. It does not waive immunity with respect to personal injury arising out of the consumption or purchase of locally grown food.

Accordingly, we are of the opinion that, should a member of the public suffer a personal injury or sickness due to consumption or other interaction with food that was grown, produced, or processed within the City of Auburn, the City would be immune from suit under the Maine Tort Claims Act.



MEMORANDUM

To: Eric Cousens
CC: Peter Crichton, Denise Clavette
From: Michael Malloy
Date: August 3, 2017
Re: Food Sovereignty – Draft Ordinance

We have reviewed the proposed "Food Sovereignty Ordinance" as requested by the City Council on July 10, 2017, for the limited purpose of determining whether adoption of this ordinance as proposed, is likely to create liability risk to the City. Based upon our review of the City's current ordinances, as well as the new and existing sections of Title 7-A of the Maine Revised Statutes and other relevant sections of state and federal law, we are of the opinion that adoption of the proposed ordinance will not create additional public liability risk to the City.

When it Takes Effect

The new statute was not enacted as emergency legislation, which means that it will take effect 90 days from the date of adjournment. The Legislature adjourned yesterday, which means it will take effect the first week of November.

The Maine Tort Claims Act

In general, the City enjoys protection from personal injury lawsuits under the Maine Tort Claims Act:

1. Immunity. Except as otherwise expressly provided by statute, all governmental entities shall be immune from suit on any and all tort claims seeking recovery of damages.

14 M.R.S. § 8103. The Maine Tort Claims Act waives this immunity with respect to property damage or personal injury involving machinery and equipment (including vehicles), negligent construction, operation, or maintenance of public buildings, the municipality's own environmental contamination, and limited acts and omissions pertaining to road construction, street cleaning and repair. 14 M.R.S. § 8104. It does not waive immunity with respect to personal injury arising out of the consumption or purchase of locally grown food.

Accordingly, we are of the opinion that, should a member of the public suffer a personal injury or sickness due to consumption or other interaction with food that was grown, produced, or processed within the City of Auburn, the City would be immune from suit under the Maine Tort Claims Act.

James Pross, Ward One Robert Stone, Ward Two Andy Titus, Ward Three Adam R. Lee, Ward Four



Leroy Walker, Ward Five Grady R. Burns, At Large David C. Young, At Large

Jonathan P. LaBonte, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDINANCE 07-08072017

Be it Ordained, that the City Council hereby adopts the following ordinance (Chapter 14, Article II, Sec. 14-50):

Sec. 14-50 -- FOOD SOVEREIGNTY LICENSE EXEMPTION

a. Intent and Purpose

The intent and purpose of Auburn's Food Sovereignty Ordinance is to ensure that residents are provided unimpeded access to local food and to reduce governmental regulation of the local food system to the fullest extent permitted by home rule authority under Title 30-A M.R.S. § 3001, the Constitution of Maine, Article VIII, Part Second, and pursuant to 7-A M.R.S. §201, et. Seq.

b. Definitions

As used in this Ordinance, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings indicated:

"Consumer" means any individual who purchases or otherwise receives local food or food products from a producer, grower or processor.

"Grower" means any individual who grows local food or food products.

"Local food system" means a community food system within a municipality that integrates food production, processing, consumption, direct producer-to-consumer exchanges and other traditional foodways to enhance the environmental, economic, social and nutritional health and well-being of Auburn and its residents.

"Local food or food products" means food, food products or drink grown, produced and processed by individuals within Auburn who sell or provide directly to consumers.

"Processor" means any individual who processes or prepares local food or food products.

"Producer" means any individual who produces local food or food products.

James Pross, Ward One Robert Stone, Ward Two Andy Titus, Ward Three Adam R. Lee, Ward Four



Leroy Walker, Ward Five Grady R. Burns, At Large David C. Young, At Large

Jonathan P. LaBonte, Mayor

c. Exemption

Producers, growers, and processors of local food or food products in the City of Auburn are exempt from licensure and inspection with respect to their provision or sale of local food and food products to consumers within the local food system of the City of Auburn. To the extent this Section conflicts with any portion of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Auburn, this Section shall prevail and, as it pertains to this Section, that portion of Code shall be inapplicable.

Passage of first reading on 8/7/2017 7-0.



City of Auburn City Council Information Sheet

Council Workshop or Meeting Date: August 21, 2017

Order: 73-08212017

Author: Sue Clements-Dallaire, City Clerk

Subject: Authorizing the City Clerk to place the proposed consolidation agreement and charter question on the November 7, 2017 ballot as recommended by the Joint Charter Commission.

Information: The Joint Charter Commission has drafted a consolidation agreement between the cities of Auburn and Lewiston and they've submitted copies of the agreement to the Municipal Officers of both cities. A public hearing was held in Auburn on 7/31/2017. The agreement shall be submitted to the voters of each municipality at a municipal election to be held on November 7, 2017. The Joint Charter Commission has noted in their report that they recommend the ballot question to be:

"Do you approve the charter and consolidation agreement as recommended by the Lewiston Auburn Joint Charter Commission?"

The Lewiston City Council voted to authorize the City Clerk to place the proposed consolidation agreement before the Lewiston voters at the November 7, 2017 municipal election and approved the ballot question as recommended by the Joint Charter Commission (as stated above).

Advantages: Approving the ballot question that is recommended by the Joint Charter Commission will mean that Lewiston and Auburn voters will be voting on the same question. Approving the order will allow us to move forward with the process to submit the ballot layout to the vendor so ballots will be printed and received on time for absentee voting. In addition, it will allow sufficient time for getting the thumb drives programmed to so testing the machines and memory sticks can be done prior to the election.

Disadvantages:

City Budgetary Impacts: N/A

Staff Recommended Action: Recommending passage

Previous Meetings and History: On 7/17/2017 Council voted to set the date for the election to be held on 11/07/2017. The public hearing as required by State law was held on 7/31/2017.

Attachments: Order 73-08212017

Maine Revised Statutes Title 30-A: MUNICIPALITIES AND COUNTIES Chapter 113: CONSOLIDATION, SECESSION AND ANNEXATION

§2152. JOINT CHARTER COMMISSION

1. **Petition.** The voters of a municipality may file a petition in the municipal office that must:

A. Be addressed to the municipal officers; [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

B. Be signed by at least 10% of the voters of that municipality, except that only 1,000 signatures are necessary in municipalities of 10,000 or more voters; [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

C. Propose that the municipality be consolidated with another municipality, or other municipalities, named in the petition; and [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

D. Request that 3 persons be elected by the voters of the municipality to serve as members of a joint charter commission for the purpose of drafting a consolidation agreement. [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

[1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD) .]

2. **Joint charter commission.** If a petition is filed as required under subsection 1, the 3 members of a joint charter commission shall be elected at the next special or regular election in the manner provided for the election of municipal officers. The election of members by 2 or more municipalities authorizes the commission to draft the consolidation agreement. If a municipality does not elect members, it may not participate in the consolidation.

[1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD) .]

3. **Consolidation agreement.** The joint charter commission shall draft an agreement between the consolidating municipalities which includes:

A. The names of the municipalities; [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

B. The name under which it is proposed to consolidate, which must be distinguishable from the name of any other municipality in the State, other than the consolidating municipalities; [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

C. The property, real and personal, belonging to each municipality, and its fair value; [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

D. The indebtedness, bonded and otherwise, of each municipality; [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

E. The proposed name and location of the municipal office; [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

F. The proposed charter; [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

G. The terms for apportioning tax rates to service the existing bonded indebtedness of the respective municipalities; and [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

H. Any other necessary and proper facts and terms. [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

[1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD) .]

4. Submission of consolidation agreement. The consolidation agreement shall be submitted to the voters of each municipality at a municipal election after notice and hearing as provided in paragraphs A and B. The consolidation agreement may be amended, provided that the amended agreement meets the notice and hearing requirements of paragraphs A and B. Upon approval of a majority of those voting in each of 2 or more municipalities, the consolidation agreement becomes effective, according to its terms, in those municipalities.

A. The municipal officers of each municipality shall hold a public hearing on the consolidation agreement. The public hearing may be held on more than one day, provided that it adjourns permanently at least 10 days before the election. [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

B. The municipal officers shall notify the voters of each municipality of the consolidation agreement and of the time and place of the public hearing in the same manner that the voters of each municipality are notified of ordinances to be enacted. This notice must be given at least 30 days before the election and at least 10 days before the hearing. [1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD).]

[1987, c. 737, Pt. A, §2 (NEW); 1987, c. 737, Pt. C, §106 (NEW); 1989, c. 6, (AMD); 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD); 1989, c. 104, Pt. C, §§8, 10 (AMD) .]

SECTION HISTORY 1987, c. 737, §§A2,C106 (NEW). 1989, c. 6, (AMD). 1989, c. 9, §2 (AMD). 1989, c. 104, §§C8,10 (AMD). The State of Maine claims a copyright in its codified statutes. If you intend to republish this material, we require that you include the following disclaimer in your publication:

All copyrights and other rights to statutory text are reserved by the State of Maine. The text included in this publication reflects changes made through the Second Regular Session of the 127th Maine Legislature and is current through October 1, 2016. The text is subject to change without notice. It is a version that has not been officially certified by the Secretary of State. Refer to the Maine Revised Statutes Annotated and supplements for certified text.

The Office of the Revisor of Statutes also requests that you send us one copy of any statutory publication you may produce. Our goal is not to restrict publishing activity, but to keep track of who is publishing what, to identify any needless duplication and to preserve the State's copyright rights.

PLEASE NOTE: The Revisor's Office cannot perform research for or provide legal advice or interpretation of Maine law to the public. If you need legal assistance, please contact a qualified attorney.

Public Hearing

The statute authorizing the Joint Charter Commission (30A MRSA 2152) states the following:

4. Submission of consolidation agreement. The consolidation agreement shall be submitted to the voters of each municipality at a municipal election after notice and hearing as provided in paragraphs A and B. The consolidation agreement may be amended, provided that the amended agreement meets the notice and hearing requirements of paragraphs A and B. Upon approval of a majority of those voting in each of 2 or more municipalities, the consolidation agreement becomes effective, according to its terms, in those municipalities.

A. The municipal officers of each municipality shall hold a public hearing on the consolidation agreement. The public hearing may be held on more than one day, provided that it adjourns permanently at least 10 days before the election.

B. The municipal officers shall notify the voters of each municipality of the consolidation agreement and of the time and place of the public hearing in the same manner that the voters of each municipality are notified of ordinances to be enacted. This notice must be given at least 30 days before the election and at least 10 days before the hearing.

Thus, we are providing this document set to the cities of Auburn and Lewiston to provide basis for public hearings the cities will hold.

Ballot Question

The Charter Commission recommends that the proposed charter and consolidation agreement go before voters in Lewiston and Auburn at the General Election on Tuesday, November 7, 2017.

Holding the vote at a regularly scheduled municipal election will ensure a higher turnout and give more voters the opportunity to participate.

We recommend the ballot question to be:

"Do you approve the charter and consolidation agreement as **recommended by the** Lewiston Auburn Joint Charter Commission?"

James Pross, Ward One Robert Stone, Ward Two Andy Titus, Ward Three Adam R. Lee, Ward Four



Leroy Walker, Ward Five Grady R. Burns, At Large David C. Young, At Large

Jonathan P. LaBonte, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDER 73-08212017

ORDERED, that the City Council hereby authorizes the City Clerk to place the proposed consolidation agreement and charter question on the November 7, 2017 municipal ballot as recommended by the Joint Charter Commission. The question shall appear as follows:

"Do you approve the charter and consolidation agreement as recommended by the Lewiston Auburn Joint Charter Commission?"



City of Auburn City Council Information Sheet

Council Workshop or Meeting Date: 8-21-17 Ordinance: 08-08212017

Author: Eric J. Cousens, Deputy Director of Economic and Community Development

Subject: Recreational Planned Unit Development Ordinance First Reading

Information: Councilors Walker and Stone have agreed to bring forward a proposal that was postponed at a meeting of a prior Council because there is a strong need to promote the viability of recreational uses if we are serious about sports tourism. The concept of allowing commercial or residential development around major recreational uses as a way to generate additional income, attract new visitors and residents and to help maintain the recreational assets by making them financially stable has been discussed for years. The 2010 Comprehensive recommended that we consider options to allow this nationally common flexibility within the City of Auburn. In 2011-2012 a lengthy public review of a proposal to allow this was conducted and the proposal was recommended for adoption by the Planning Board. At the time, the motivation for the discussion was for the success of existing recreational facilities and the users of those assets, advancement of the existing Comp Plan recommendations and for the advancement of a specific project opportunity at Martindale Country Club. A resident of the Martindale neighborhood promoted and organized neighborhood opposition to the proposal and the Council eventually postponed the item indefinitely. We now have a new opportunity for investment at another major recreational asset, Prospect Hill Golf Course, that the City should consider. The proposal provides a framework for the Planning Board to consider all benefits and impacts of individual proposals for customary commercial or residential uses that are not otherwise permitted in the zone to be considered adjacent to major recreational uses. Existing "Major Recreational Uses" as defined in the draft ordinance include and are limited to Lost Valley, Prospect Hill, Fox Ridge and Martindale. The Council reopened the discussion at the last meeting. Historic information, the latest draft ordinance and a memo summarizing comments from recreational business owners are attached.

Advantages: May encourage new recreational investment consistent with the Council priority to increase sports and recreational tourism, improve quality of life and increase valuation.

Disadvantages: Any known disadvantages (traffic was the main concern in the last review) can be addressed and mitigated through the Planning Board review process in the proposed ordinance.

City Budgetary Impacts: Increased investment and valuation.

Staff Recommended Action: Approve first reading and schedule second reading and public hearing.

Previous Meetings and History: Planning Board Workshop on October 25, 2011, Planning Board Public Hearings on September 13, October 11, and November 15, 2011, a meeting organized by the Beech Hill Road Neighborhood on October 4, 2011, City Council Workshop on April 30, 2012, Council Public Hearing on May 21, 2012, Council workshop July 17, 2017, Council Meeting August 7, 2017.

Attachments: August 16 Memo summarizing modifications to accommodate business concerns, Draft RR PUD Ordinance Draft recommended by Planning Board with modifications for private sewer and density, August 3 Memo regarding business feedback, Rec Sewer Survey from 2012, RR PUD Ordinance First Reading Order.



City of Auburn, Maine

Economic & Community Development Michael Chammings, Director 60 Court Street | Auburn, Maine 04210 www.auburnmaine.gov | 207.333.6601

Date: August 17, 2017

To: Mayor LaBonte and Auburn City Council

From: Eric Cousens, Deputy Director of Economic and Community Development

Re: Recreational Planned Unit Development (RPUD) Ordinance Feedback from Businesses

Since the workshop on this topic we have spoken with the owners of the four Major Recreational Uses as defined by the ordinance and received feedback that they support the ordinance but it could be modified to allow additional flexibility. The owners asked for a meeting with Councilors Stone and Walker to discuss challenges faced by their facilities. The Councilors expressed support for bringing the ordinance and the businesses ideas/concerns to the full Council during the public process. The August 3, 2017 Memo included in the packet at the last meeting is also included in this packet for additional details.

The Planning Board unanimously recommended the draft ordinance that the Council reviewed at the last meeting. There have been two modifications made to the draft that the Council will review on August 21, 2017 to consider addressing concerns raised by recreational facility owners: 1) Residential Density; and 2) Public Sewer vs. Onsite Wastewater Disposal. All of the changes to the Planning Board recommended version are highlighted in yellow (pages 1, 2, 4 and 7 of the draft ordinance) and would accommodate the flexibilities explained in the August 3, 2017 Memo.

As you know this was postponed in 2012 and now we are working once again to accommodate a potential investment that could benefit the community. The uncertainty and delays of a zone change process while an investor is ready to invest can be an obstacle to attracting investment. Most communities allow residences and other commercial uses to accommodate guests and visitors near golf courses and ski areas so this is not an unusual concept. Staff encourages the Council to allow our major recreational uses the flexibility of the RR PUD Ordinance to let them and the City take advantage of their full economic potential. If industry standards and local history stay consistent, we will almost certainly see future requests for similar projects; with the ordinance in place we will be ready to carefully evaluate individual proposals as opportunities are presented.



City of Auburn, Maine

Economic & Community Development Michael Chammings, Director 60 Court Street | Auburn, Maine 04210 www.auburnmaine.gov | 207.333.6601

Date: August 3, 2017

To: Mayor LaBonte and Auburn City Council

From: Eric Cousens, Deputy Director of Economic and Community Development

Re: Recreational Planned Unit Development (RPUD) Ordinance Feedback from Businesses

Since the workshop on this topic we have spoken with the owners of the four Major Recreational Uses as defined by the ordinance and received feedback that they support the ordinance but it could be modified to allow additional flexibility. The owners asked for a meeting with Councilors Stone and Walker to discuss challenges faced by their facilities. The Councilors expressed support for bringing the ordinance and the businesses ideas/concerns to the full Council during the public process. There have been two concerns raised that we are asking Council to consider addressing as part of the adoption of the proposed ordinance: 1) Residential Density; and 2) Public Sewer vs. Onsite Wastewater Disposal.

Residential Density

Based on the current draft ordinance the residential density allowed is equal to the density required by the zoning district. Two of the existing Major Recreational Uses are located in the Low Density Rural Residence (LDRR) District and the other two are split between the Agriculture and Resource Protection (AG/RP) and the LDRR or Low Density Country Residence. The number or residences that could be reviewed as part of the draft RPUD ordinance varies widely based on the lot size of the district. One way to address this inequity between recreational uses to provide a more even opportunity for each of them would be to allow the density of the district in which it is located as written, but to also allow the split zoned facilities to use the density of either zoning district that the parcel is partly located in. A chart showing what that modification would do as a simple function of dividing the lot by minimum required lot size is below.

Facility Name	Lot Size (Acres)	Zoning District(s)	<u>Maximum</u> <u>Possible Units</u> <u>Currently</u>	Possible Units w/RPUD as Drafted	Possible Units w/ modified <u>RPUD</u>
Lost Valley	194	AG/RP and LDCR	20 (17 AG use	20	65
			restricted)		
Prospect Hill	110	LDRR	110	110	110
Martindale	215	LDRR	215	215	215
Fox Ridge	195	AG/RP and LDRR	20 (19 AG use	20	195

I		restricted)				
	The short is a simple solution and likely estimates substantially more units than could					

The chart is a simple calculation and likely estimates substantially more units than could actually fit around the perimeter of most of the facilities to still meet the ordinance requirements of preserving the recreational use. Any RPUD Proposal would still need to meet the requirements of the ordinance and would be reviewed through a public process with the Planning Board carefully considering each proposal. It is staff's opinion that the Council could make the above modification to the draft ordinance to allow a more even opportunity for density across all four of the recreational uses and still have a good ordinance to review proposals and mitigate impacts.

Wastewater Disposal

Flexibility for recreational uses is recommended by the Comprehensive Plan. The proposed ordinance urgency during the last review was motivated by a potential project in an area that had access to public sewer. We have now heard concerns that the requirement for public sewer will make it cost prohibitive for Lost Valley or Prospect Hill to ever take advantage of the RPUD Ordinance. The owners of both facilities are supportive of the direction in the proposed ordinance and would not want any possible controversy over sewer to delay the adoption of the ordinance and prevent the City and Prospect Hill from taking advantage of current investment opportunities. That said they have asked us to consider amending the proposal to follow State Plumbing Code, environmental and industry standards for wastewater disposal instead of simply requiring connection to public sewer.

Sewer was discussed by the Planning Board and the requirement remained in the ordinance as part of their unanimous recommendation. As with any public process there are compromises made, but there was not unanimous agreement on whether connection to public sewer should be required. Attached is a wastewater disposal survey of recreational uses provided by a Planning Board Member during the discussion in 2012. As you might expect, many rural recreational resources like ski areas and rural golf courses rely on private wastewater disposal systems designed to meet State Plumbing Codes, not public sewer.

As part of the Councils consideration of the ordinance adoption the above input from the owners of recreational facilities should be considered. At the August 7th Council meeting we ask that the Council schedule this item for a new First Reading and Public Hearing at the next possible meeting and that the Council direct staff to draft amendments for the Council to consider at the hearing that would address the concerns raised by the businesses. The Council will then be able to get feedback from the public and move forward with a version that makes sense for the City. If the density and sewer discussions may delay the adoption of the current draft substantially the Council could adopt the version recommended by the Planning Board (after 2 readings and a public hearing) to allow a current opportunity to proceed and ask the Planning Board to consider an amendment to address the input from facility owners.

Town/City	contact info	major recreational attraction	zoning	acres	water/sewer
Auburn	GIS	Lost Valley	LDCR/AG&RP	194	private/private
Auburn	GIS	Martindale Country Club	RR	214	public/public
Auburn	GIS	Prospect Hill	RR	110	private/private
Auburn	GIS	Fox Ridge Golf Club	RR/AG&RP	195	private/private
Auburn	GIS	Pine Acres Golf Course/Roy's	LDCR/AG&RP	54	private/private
Auburn	GIS	Dragon Field Disc Golf	LDCR	45	private/private
Minot	Arlin Saunders (TM)	Hemonds Moto-X Park	Village District	35	private/private
Minot	345-3305	2.7 miles hiking trails	Residential District	n/a	n/a
Poland	Sue Therriault (Ass)	Poland Spring Resort-hotel/golf/driving/disc	Village	186	private/private
Poland	998-4601	Poland Preservation Park	Historical	5	n/a
Poland	Niki Pratt (CIO)	Summit Springs Golf-cottages	Residential	78	private/private
Poland	Scott Segal (Rec)	Fairlawn Golf	Farm & Forest	398	private/private
Poland	998-4650	Poland Spring Driving Range	Historical	180	n/a
Mc. Falls	Nick Richard (CIO)	Harvest Hill Farms	highway commercial	200	private/private
Mc. Falls	345-2871	Wolf Run Racing/Disc Golf	Downtown Business 3	17	public/public
Lewiston	Susan Ricker (Ass)	Casino (proposed) Bates Mill # 5	Mill	5	pubic/public

Lewiston	513-3122	Apple Valley Golf Course	Rural	50	private/private
Oxford	Rodney Smith (CIO)	Oxford Plains Speedway	Mixed use	30	public/private
Oxford	539-4431	4 Seasons Resort Casino (April 2012)	Mixed use	100	public/private
Oxford		Oxford County Fairgrounds	Mixed use	55	public/private
Leeds	Jennifer 524-5171	Spring Brook Golf Club	Commercial	183	private/private
Saco	Kendi (Ass)	Saco Bay Trails(charitable)	Resource Protection	11	public/public
Saco		Funtown Splashtown USA	Amusement	34	public/public
Saco		Deep Brook Golf Course	Resource Protection	83	private/private
Saco		Aquaboggan Waterpark	Amusement	40	public/public
Saco		Monkey Trunks (zipline/disc golf/climbing)	Resource Protection	15	public/public
Old Orchard E	3ch Bill DiDonato (Ass)	Palace Playland	Downtown D#1	4	public/public
Old Orchard E	3ch 934-5714 ext 212	Dune Grass Country Club (condo subdiv)	Planned mixed use	166	public/public
Old Orchard E	3ch	Old Orchard Beach	Beach	3.7 miles	public/public
Old Orchard E	3ch	Ocean Park (Baptist private community)	Res 3/Neighbrhd	250 (est)	public/public
Old Orchard E	3ch	Salvation Army (camp meeting house)	Res 2	6 (est)	public/public
York Beach	Rick Mace (Ass)	York's Wild Kingdom	Rt 1 #1	59	public/public
York Beach	363-1005	York Beach	Beach	2 miles	public/public
York Beach		Ledges Golf Course	Residential	257	private/private

York Beach	York Golf and Tennis	Residential	185	public/private
York Beach	Cape Nedick Golf	Residential	247	private/private
Rumford Rachel (Ass) 364.4576	Black Mountain of Maine	none	595	private/private
Greenwood Kim 875-2773	Mount Abrams	none	500	private/private
Denmark Bill 452-2356	Shawnee Peak (also in Bridgton)	unknown	??	private/private
Bridgton Dawn Taft (Ass)	Shawnee Peak (also in Denmark) PUD	none	882	private/private
Bridgton 647-8786	Bridgton Highlands Country Club (subdv)	none	99	private/private
Jay 897-6785	Spruce Mountain	none		private/private
W. Farmington Mark Caldwell (Ass)	Titcomb Mountain	Farm & Forest	197	private/private
Farmington 778-6538	Frankland County Fair Grounds	Village Residential	59	public/public
Farmington	Bonney Woods (community trails)	Village Residential	65	available
Camden Beth 236-3353	Camden Snow Bowl	Rural Recreational	73	private/private
Skowhegan Lisa (Ass) 474-6903	Eaton Mountain	none	99	private/private
Skowhegan	Loon Cove Golf	none	29	private/private
Skowhegan	Lake George Regional Park	none	133	private/private
Skowhegan	Run of the River (Kennebec Rvr) proposed			n/a

DRAFT PLANNING BOARD RECOMMENDATION ACCEPTED AS PART OF MINUTES AT 1/10/12 PLANNING BOARD MEETING-Modified for sewer and density requests (yellow).-

DIVISION 10. - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Subdivision I. - In General Subdivision II. - Types Subdivision III. - Application Procedure

Subdivision I. - In General

<u>Sec. 60-359. - Purpose.</u> <u>Sec. 60-360. - Scope.</u> <u>Sec. 60-361. - General standards.</u> <u>Secs. 60-362—60-380. - Reserved.</u>

Sec. 60-359. - Purpose.

The purpose of this section is to provide for a greater variety and choice of design for urban and suburban living, to gain efficiencies, to coordinate design development efforts, to conserve and make available open space, to utilize new technologies for urban land development and to gain flexibilities over offer a flexible alternative to conventional land control regulations. This section should not be used as a device for circumventing the city's development regulations and may be employed in instances where there is truly some benefit to be derived from its use for the community and for the development proposal and the purposes standards and provisions set forth in this Division.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(A); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51A)

Sec. 60-360. - Scope.

- (a) Application for a <u>PUD-C Planned Unit Development</u>, <u>PUD-I Planned Unit Development or PUD-R Planned Unit Development planned unit development</u> may be made for land located where public sewer is presently available or will be made available by the developer prior to certificates of occupancy being issued. Application for a for PUD-RR Planned Unit Development: Recreation/Residential may be made for land located where public sewer is presently available, will be made available by the developer prior to certificates of occupancy being issued or may utilize private wastewater disposal systems in compliance with State Plumbing Codes</u>, in all zoning districts except agriculture and resource protection districts.
- (b) The requirements for setback, lot width, lot depth, lot area, street frontage and percentage of lot coverage stated in individual zoning classifications shall be subject to negotiation as they apply to planned unit developments, except the front yard setback from all dedicated rights of way shall not be reduced. In specific cases, the requirements for off street parking stated in article V of this chapter and minimum area as stated in individual zoning classifications may be reduced. These requirements shall be controlled by the criteria and

standards of this division and as shown on the approved planned unit development plan.

The dimensional requirements stated in individual zoning districts and signs as stated in Article V of this Chapter may be increased or decreased by the Planning Board as they apply to planned unit developments, except the front yard setback from all public streets shall not be reduced. The dimensional requirements and provision of signs shall be controlled by the standards sets forth in Sec. 60-359 Purpose and Sec 60-361 General Standards.

- (c) Coordination with subdivision regulations.
 - (1) It is the intent of this division that i<u>I</u>f a plan review is required under division 4 of article XVI <u>Subdivision</u> of this chapter, that it shall be accomplished simultaneously with the review of the planned unit development plan under this division of this zoning chapter.
 - (2) The final development plan shall be submitted in a form that is in accordance with the requirements of division 4 of article XVI <u>Subdivision</u> of this chapter relative to final plans where applicable.
 - (3) Requirements of this division of this zoning chapter and those of division 4 of article XVI of this chapter shall apply to all planned unit developments.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(B); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51B)

Sec. 60-361. - General standards.

The following provisions apply to all planned unit development districts:

- (1) The setback, lot width and lot coveragedimensional requirements as stated in individual zoning classification districts shall apply within the PUD but may be reduced increased or decreased due to individual site limitations characteristics as determined by the planning board Planning Board to promote the purposes set forth in section 60-359 of this chapter.
- (2) The number of off street parking spaces in each planned unit development may not be less than the requirements as stated in article V of this chapter except that the The planning board Planning Board may increase or decrease the required number of off-street parking spaces as stated in Article V of this chapter in consideration of the following factors:
 - a. <u>Probably The probable number of cars owned by occupants of dwellings in the planned unit development;</u>
 - b. <u>The Pparking needs of any nondwelling nonresidential</u> uses;
 - c. Varying time periods of use, and whatever joint use of common parking areas is proposed.
- (3) Whenever the <u>number of off-street parking spaces are is</u> reduced because of the nature of the occupancy, the city shall obtain assurance that the nature of the occupancy will not change.
- (4) In any A PUD involving residential uses that receives a density bonus and has lot sizes that are reduced below the minimum required within the residential district, shall reserve an amount of land equal to that created through the reduction in required lot sizes, required by section 60-1367 to be held as open space for the mutual use of the residents of the PUD or open to the public. This shall be accomplished by eitherLand reserved to satisfy the open space requirement shall be:

- a. The land shall be a<u>A</u>dministered through a homeowner's association; or
- b. The land shall be dDedicated to and accepted by the city for public use.use; or

c. Land occupied by a major recreational use adjacent to a PUD-RR; or

d. Managed by a non-profit organization or land trust deemed capable of management by the Planning Board; or

e. A combination of a, b, c and/or d above.

- (5) All of the requirements of the city code<u>of ordinances</u> applicable to the zoning district not addressed in this division, shall apply.
- (6) Before granting approval of the final development plans, the <u>city-Planning Board must be satisfiedfind</u> that said <u>plan planincorporates addresses</u> each of the following criteria <u>or that one or more of the criteria</u> <u>are not applicable to the proposed development and/or that a practical substitute to one or more of the criteria has been achieved: or can demonstrate that</u>:

a. One or more of the criteria are not applicable; or

- b. A practical substitute has been achieved for each of these elements consistent with the public interest:
 - 1. There <u>The proposed development has is</u> an appropriate relationship to the surrounding area;
 - 2. Circulation, in terms of internal street circulation system, is designed for the type of traffic generated, safety, separation from living areas, convenience, access and <u>control of</u> noise and exhaust-<u>control</u>. Proper circulation in parking areas is designed for safety, convenience, separation and screening
 - 3. <u>Functional Adequate open space has been provided in terms of with consideration given</u> optimum preservation of natural features including trees and drainage areas, topographic features, recreation, and views., density relief and convenience of functions;
 - 4. Privacy in terms of needs of individuals, families and neighbors;
 - 5. Pedestrian <u>and</u> bicycle traffic in terms of safety, separation, convenience<u>and</u>, access points of destination and attractiveness;
 - 6. Building types in terms of appropriateness to density, site relationship and bulk;
 - 7. Building design in terms of orientation, spacing, materials, color and texturecharacter, storage, signs and lighting;
 - 8. Landscaping of total site in terms of purpose such as screening, ornamental types used, and materials uses, if any;
 - 9. Maintenance, suitability and effect on the neighborhood; Preservation of historically or architecturally significant buildings or places, if any;

- 10. There is public sewer available to the lot or will be made available by the developer prior to certificates of occupancy being issued. except as allowed by Sec. 60-360(a) in the case of a PUD-RR.
- 11. That the proposal meets the requirements of Sec.60-1335, Special Exception of this Ordinance.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(D); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51D)

Secs. 60-362—60-380. - Reserved.

Subdivision II. - Types

Sec. 60-381. - Definitions. Sec. 60-382. - PUDs established. Sec. 60-383. - Zoning map indication. Sec. 60-384. - Permitting. Sec. 60-385. - Planned Unit Development-Residential (PUD-R). Sec. 60-386. - Planned Unit Development-Commercial (PUD-C). Planned Unit Development: Recreation/Residential (PUD-RR) Sec. 60-387. - Planned Unit Development-Commercial (PUD-IC). Sec. 60-388. - Planned Unit Development-Industrial (PUD-I).

Secs. 60-3898-60-417. - Reserved.

Sec. 60-381. - Definitions.

The following words, terms and phrases, when used in this subdivision, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning:

Planned includes plans, plats or any combination thereof.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(C)(1); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51C)

Sec. 60-382. - PUDs established.

The following types of planned unit development may be established by special use approval in any existing zoning district as noted in this section. The options for use are as follows:

(1) PUD-R Planned Unit Development: Residential in LDCR, RR, SR, UR, MFS, MFU, GB and CB.

(2) PUD-C Planned Unit Development: Commercial in GB and CB.

- (3) PUD-I Planned Unit Development: Industrial in ID.
- (2) PUD-RR Planned Unit Development: Recreation/Residential in AG/RP, LDCR, RR, SR, UR, and GB.

(3) PUD-C Planned Unit Development: Commercial in GB and CB.

(4) PUD-I Planned Unit Development: Industrial in ID.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(C)(1); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51C)

Sec. 60-383. - Zoning map indication.

The area included in each approved planned unit development shall be indicated on the zoning map as PUD-R or-C, <u>PUD-RR</u> or <u>PUD-C or PUD</u> -I.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § (3.51)(C); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51C)

Sec. 60-384. - Permitting.

Phased planned unit developments shall be permitted where any type of PUD is otherwise allowed by this chapter with an additional review by the director of planning and permitting prior to recording at the Androscoggin County Registry of Deeds. It is the intent of this phasing to allow coordinated long term planning of a large scale development without the disincentives of taxation and financing for phases that will not be constructed in the short term. The final development plan shall be kept on file in the planning and permitting office and the developer shall meet the requirements of section 60-420(c) prior to declaration and recording of a phase. The developer shall declare and record the approved phase plan within 30 days after a written approval is issued by the director. The recorded plan shall contain a note referencing this chapter. This division may be applied to existing PUDs if said plan was approved by the <u>planning boardPlanning Board</u> as a phased development.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(C)(1); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51C)

Sec. 60-385. - Planned Unit Development-Residential (PUD-R).

It is the intent of this section that any residential property which is under single ownership and contains three acres or more area may be developed as PUD-R planned unit development: residential. Within the PUD-R the following uses and densities may be permitted subject to the approval of the planning board Planning Board.

- (1) Uses permitted by right or permitted by special exception in the residential districts noted in this section this section and the underlying zoning district.
- (2) Commercial uses may be permitted in the PUD-R district if the planned unit development contains 20 or more dwelling units. Such commercial <u>centers-uses</u> shall be subject to the following requirements:
 - a. Such <u>centers uses</u> including parking shall be included as an integral part of the PUD and shall not occupy more than five percent of the total area of the PUD. Commercial uses in any development shall not be open to use prior to issuance of the certificates of occupancy for 50 percent of the dwelling units.
 - b. Except as stated in division 10 of article IV of this chapter all restrictions applicable to the NB district are applicable to the commercial center in the PUD-R district.

- c. Such establishments shall be located, designed and operated primarily to serve the needs of the persons within the planned development. These buildings shall be architecturally compatible with the dwellings they serve using similar materials, geometry, topographic relationships, color and lighting to minimize its effect on the environment of existing or future residential uses adjacent to themit.
- d. Sign.
 - 1. Any part of the sign <u>for a commercial use</u> shall not project above the eaves or protrude from the face of the building more than 12 inches. A <u>premise commercial use</u> shall have not more than one sign for every street frontage. <u>All Any</u> free standing signs may not exceed 20 feet in height and must have a minimum setback of 25 feet. Portable flashing and moving signs are not permitted. All emblems, shields or logos are considered part of the total allowable sign area.
 - 2. <u>A Rr</u>esidential subdivision may have one sign for each newly created entry to the subdivision, not to exceed 40 square feet in size.
- (3) The total number of dwellings <u>units</u> permitted in the PUD-R district shall be determined by dividing the total project acreage (not including public rights-of-way) by the area required per unit in <u>that the underlying</u> zoning district or as approved by the <u>eity Planning Board</u> pursuant to <u>section 60-361(3).the standards in the underlying zoning district</u>.
- (4) If common open space remaining is offered to the city and is acceptable to the city, such dedication shall maynot be considered as partial or total fulfillment of park and open space dedication.
- (5) Upon review of a PUD-R proposal, if special circumstances exist in regard to land usability, topographical characteristics, or natural assets of the site to be preserved, the eity-Planning Board may authorize up to a 20 percent increase in density over the that otherwise allowed in the underlying district requirement if the following criteria are met:
 - a. *Architecture*. Utilization of existing topography, recognition of the character of the area reflected in materials and layout.
 - b. *Siting*. Preservation of unique natural features, separation of pedestrian and vehicular circulation and integration of open space.
 - c. *Design*. A unified cohesive development, focal points (cluster of seating, art forms, water feature) for orientation and interaction, variety of scale.
 - d. *Landscaping*. The compatibility with natural landscape, the separation of individual units for privacy.
 - e. *Convenient*. A convenient well-defined access.
 - f. *Compatibility*. The <u>C</u>eompatibility with <u>ultimate</u> <u>the adopted comprehensive plan and/or</u> plans <u>approved by City boards and departments</u> for school service area and size of buildings, park system, police and fire protection standards and other facilities public or private.
- (6) All planned unit developments containing residential units shall comply with all city zoning and subdivision regulations.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(C)(2); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51C)

Sec. 60-386- Planned Unit Development: Recreation/Residential (PUD-RR)

The PUD-RR district is created to provide for the development of residential and commercial uses that are customary, complementary, and appropriate to major recreational uses on land located adjacent to them. Major recreation uses of land are designed for outdoor use of large land areas and have indoor facilities to accommodate groups of people. Major Recreation uses may be open year round or may operate seasonally and their economic viability and continued operation are recognized as assets to Auburn. Flexibility for the siting of homes, condominiums, hotels or motels and accessory uses that are of a scale that is compatible with the surrounding area will help support the economics of a major recreation use.

Any major recreation use containing one hundred (100) acres or more area may be developed as a Planned Unit Development: Recreation/Residential- PUD-RR. Within a PUD-RR the following uses and densities may be permitted subject to the approval of the Planning Board.

(1) Uses permitted by right or permitted by special exception in the underlying zoning district.

(2) Attached single-family dwellings with direct access to the outside at ground level may be permitted, provided that they are approved as part of a Planned Unit Development and as a Subdivision under Sec.60-359 and Sec. 60-1359 of this chapter.

(3) Hotels or motels adjacent to an existing major recreation use or a major recreation use if construction of the major recreational use is complete and open for use, provided that they are approved by the Planning Board as a Site Plan and as a Special Exception under Sec.60-1276 and Sec.60-1335 of this chapter. The size and scale of a hotel, motel, or accessory commercial uses shall be determined by the Planning Board at the time of PUD and/or Special Exception review. In making their determination, the Planning Board shall consider the appropriate relationship of the hotel, motel or accessory buildings and structures to the major recreation use and the surrounding neighborhood in terms of bulk, location or operation of proposed buildings and structures, traffic impact, access management, parking requirements, internal circulation, vehicular and pedestrian connections to adjacent property, external lighting, landscaping, signage using the standards of Sec.60-385(2)d as a guide, provisions for water and public sewer, and the preservation of scenic and natural beauty to the extent possible.

(4) Accessory commercial uses provided that they are approved as a Site Plan and as a Special Exception under Sec. 60-1276 and Sec. 60-1335. Building and structures shall be architecturally compatible using similar materials, topographic relationships, color and lighting, landscaping, and signage to minimize its effect on the environment of existing or future recreation and residential uses adjacent to it.

(5) The total number of dwelling units permitted in the PUD-RR district shall be determined by dividing the-total project acreage including the major recreational use (not including public rights-of-way) by the area required per unit in that zoning district or as approved by the Planning Board pursuant to section 60-361(4). For the purpose of determining the number of dwelling units permitted on parcels located within more than one zoning district, the higher density district standard may be applied to the entire parcel and adjacent major recreational use in the case of a PUD-RR Planned Unit Development.

(6) The requirements of a Planned Unit Development, Sec. 60-361(4) and as a Subdivision, Sec.60-1367 to provide recreation and/or open space may be satisfied by the principal recreation, entertainment, and social uses of the adjacent major recreation use.

(7) Access to the property shall be located on an arterial or collector street to minimize congestion or unsafe conditions and unreasonable deterioration of the local road system. Access to individual house lots shall be from an internal street system to retain the character of the area.

(8) The requirements of this chapter applicable to the underlying distrct or districts, not addressed in this section, shall apply.

Sec. 60-3876. - Planned Unit Development-Commercial (PUD-C).

The PUD-C district is created to provide for the development of planned business and shopping centers and mixtures thereof. It is intended to promote the grouping of professional offices and retail commercial uses and to provide areas of sufficient size to establish harmonious relationships between structures, people and vehicles through the use of well planned parking access, pedestrian walkways, courtyards, walls and other open spaces. This district should offer a wide variety of goods and services. Any commercially zoned area three acres or more in size may be developed as a PUD-C district. Uses permitted in the commercial zoningunderlying zoning districts are permitted in the PUD-C district.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(C)(3); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51C)

Sec. 60-3878. - Planned Unit Development-Industrial (PUD-I).

The PUD-I district is created to provide for the development of planned industrial areas. It is intended to promote the grouping of industrial uses and to group these uses in such a manner that they provide well planned parking and access, landscaped open areas and harmonious relationships between structures. Any industrial area over five acres may be developed as a PUD-I district. Uses permitted in the <u>industrial underlying</u> zoning district are permitted in the PUD-I district.

Secs. 60-38<u>9</u>8—60-417. - Reserved.

Subdivision III. - Application Procedure

Sec. 60-418. - Compliance. Sec. 60-419. - Submission and review. Sec. 60-420. - Final development plan. Secs. 60-421—60-438. - Reserved.

Sec. 60-418. - Compliance.

All applicants for planned unit development shall comply with procedures set forth in this subdivision and in accordance with division 2 of article XVI of this chapter site plan review.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(E)(intro. ¶); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51E)

Sec. 60-419. - Submission and review.

- (a) An applicant shall make application for the approval of the planned unit development to the planning department. The applicant shall present his completed application and fee, in the amount provided in the city fee schedule, along with the development plan outline as specified in this division.
- (b) The development plan outline shall include both the site plan map and a written statement of procedures. The plan shall indicate sufficient areas surrounding the proposed planned unit development to demonstrate the relationship of the planned unit development to adjoining existing and proposed uses.
- (c) The site plan must contain the following information:
 - (1) All site plans shall conform to the provisions as contained in division 2 of article XVI of this chapter;
 - (2) The type and character of proposed development to include general architectural design, types of building materials to be used and, when appropriate, the proposed number of dwelling units per acre;
 - (3) The proposed location and size of public uses including schools, parks, playgrounds, swimming pools and other common open spaces.
- (d) The written statement to accompany the development plan outline map must contain the following information:
 - (1) A brief description of unique project design needs that make the planned unit approach advantageous to the city and developer;
 - (2) An anticipated schedule of development and a conceptual phase plan where the developer intends to phase the declaration of portions of the development;
 - (3) Proposed agreements, provisions or covenants which govern the use, maintenance and continued protection of the PUD and any of its common areas.
- (e) The number of copies of the written statement must be consistent with the provisions of section 60-1300
- (f) The applicant may be requested to submit any other information or exhibits deemed pertinent in evaluating the proposed planned unit development.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(E)(1); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51E)

Sec. 60-420. - Final development plan.

- (a) The final development plan shall be submitted in accordance with section 60-419 of the municipal code relative to final plans.
- (b) The <u>planning board</u> <u>Planning Board</u> shall approve the final development plan if it is in substantial compliance with the approved preliminary development plan. The final development plan shall be recorded as if it were a final subdivision plan except in the case of a phased development which shall follow the standards of subsection (c) of this section.
- (c) For phased developments the final development plan shall be kept on file in the planning and permitting office. The developer shall provide a phase plan and letter of intent to declare a phase for review and approval
by the director of planning and permitting prior to recording at the registry of deeds. The director shall consider the following standards before approving a phased plan for recording:

- (1) The remaining undeveloped land/phases shall be considered as one lot for frontage purposes. The phase plan shall provide the required frontage for the remaining land/phases.
- (2) Common open space, roadway improvements and/or access to utilities may be completed without opening a phase provided that the director determines that the work is necessary or beneficial to an open phase of the development or to the city.
- (3) The phased plan must be determined by the director of planning and permitting to be consistent with and progress towards completion of the long term final development plan.
- (d) From time to time the planning boardPlanning Board shall compare the actual development accomplished in the planned unit development with the approved development schedule. If the owner of property in the PUD has failed to meet the approved development schedule without cause, the planning boardPlanning Board may initiate proceedings. The planning boardPlanning Board, for good cause shown by the property owner, may extend the limits of the development schedule.
- (e) The <u>planning board</u> Planning Board may require adequate assurance in a form consistent in a form acceptable to the <u>planning board</u> Planning Board, that the common open space shown in the final development plan shall be provided and developed.
- (f) Final development plan contents:
 - (1) The final development plan shall contain the information <u>provided on</u> the preliminary development plan or any logical part thereof and any additional information requested by the Planning Board, and must be submitted within one year following the approval of the preliminary development plan unless written request is made for an extension of <u>up to</u> one year and approves<u>d</u> by the <u>planning boardPlanning Board</u>.
 - (2) The final development plan, with supplemental information in report form, shall be prepared in conformity with the provisions of section 60-419
 - (3) Copies of any special agreements, conveyances, deed restrictions, or covenants, which will govern the use, maintenance and continued protection of the planned unit <u>development</u> and any of its common area must accompany the final development plan.
 - (4) The applicant may submit any other information or exhibits he deems pertinent in evaluating his proposed planned unit development.
- (g) Control of planned unit development following completion.
 - (1) The <u>planning board</u> shall review and take action on the competed final plan.
 - (2) After final approval has been granted the use of the land and the construction, modification or alteration of any building or structure within the planned development shall be governed by the approved final development plan rather than by any other provisions of this zoning chapter.
 - (3) After final approval, no changes may be made in the approved final development plan except upon application to the appropriate agency under the following procedures:

- a. Any minor extension, alteration, or modification of existing buildings or structures may be authorized by the <u>planning boardPlanning Board</u> if they are consistent with the purposes and intent of the final plan. No change authorized by this division may decrease or increase the dimension of any building or structure by more than ten percent.
- b. Any uses not authorized by the approved final plan, but allowable in the PUD as a permitted principale, accessory, or special use under the provisions of the underlying zoning district in which the planned development is located may be authorized by the planning director and added to the final development plan provided that such an addition does not adversely impact the approved development plan.
- c. A building or structure that is totally or substantially destroyed may be reconstructed only in compliance with the final development plan or amendments thereof approved under subsection (g)(3)a and b of this section.
- d. Changes in use of common open spaces may be authorized by an amendment to the final development plan under subsection (g)(3)a and b of this section.
- e. All other changes in the final development plan must be made by the <u>planning boardPlanning</u> <u>Board</u> under the procedures authorized by this chapter. No changes may be made in the final development plan unless found to be required for:
 - 1. Continued successful functioning of the planned unit development;
 - 2. By changes in conditions that have occurred since the final plan was approved; or
 - 3. By changes in the development of the community.

No changes in the final development plan which are approved under this division are to be considered as a waiver of the provisions limiting the land use, buildings, structures, and improvements within the area of the planned unit development, and all rights to enforce these provisions against any changes permitted in this division are expressly reserved.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(E)(2); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51E)

Secs. 60-421-60-438. - Reserved.

PART II - CODE OF ORDINANCES Chapter 60 - ZONING ARTICLE I. – IN GENERAL

Sec. 60-2. - Definitions.

For the purposes of this chapter, the following words and terms as used herein shall have the meanings or limitations of meaning hereby defined, explained or assigned:

Dwelling or *dwelling unit* means a building or portion thereof arranged or designed to provide living facilities for one or more families.

Dwelling, multifamily, means a residence designed for or occupied by three or more families with separate housekeeping and cooking facilities for each.

Dwelling, one-family detached, means a dwelling unit singly and apart from any other building and intended and designed to be occupied and used exclusively for residential purposes by one family only, excluding those forms of temporary housing permitted by section 60-666. Each one-family detached dwelling shall contain not less than 700 square feet of net floor area of habitable space.

Dwelling, one-family attached, means a residential structure designed to house a single-family unit from lowest level to roof, with private outside entrance, but not necessarily occupying a private lot, and sharing a common wall or walls with an adjoining dwelling unit or units. Each one-family attached dwelling shall contain not less than 700 square feet of net floor area of habitable space.

Dwelling, seasonal, means a dwelling occupied for not more than six months of any year.

Dwelling, two-family, means a freestanding building intended and designed to be occupied and used exclusively for residential purposes by two families only, with separate housekeeping and cooking facilities for each.

Dwelling unit means a room or group of rooms located within a building and forming a single habitable unit, physically separated from any other rooms or dwelling units which may be in the same structure, with facilities which are used for or intended to be used for independent living, sleeping, cooking and eating purposes. Dwelling units available for rental or occupancy for periods of less than one week shall be considered boarding/lodging units.

Major Recreational use of land means permanent use of at least 100 acres of outdoor space limited to ski areas with at least 2 lifts and public and private golf courses with a minimum of 18 holes.

<u>Open space, common</u> means land within or related to a development which is not individually owned and is designed and intended for the common use or enjoyment of the residents of a development and may include such complementary structures and improvements as are necessary and appropriate.

Recreational uses of land means permanent uses of outdoor space which are intended or designed for public use and include but are not limited to ski areas, golf courses (both public and private), driving ranges, horse boarding and riding facilities, miniature golf, paintball, horse and dog racing, snowmobile races, motorhome or recreational vehicle parks or commercial campgrounds and facilities for mass gatherings when used for two or more events during a calendar year.

(Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 2.2)

James Pross, Ward One Robert Stone, Ward Two Andy Titus, Ward Three Adam R. Lee, Ward Four



Leroy Walker, Ward Five Grady R. Burns, At Large David C. Young, At Large

Jonathan P. LaBonte, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDER 08-08072017

BE IT ORDAINED, that the City Council hereby adopts the Recreational Planned Unit Development Ordinance amendments (Chapter 60, Article IV, Division 10, Sec. 60-359 through Sec. 60-361 and Sec. 60-382 through Sec. 60-389, Sec. 60-421, and Sec. 60-2) as attached.

DRAFT PLANNING BOARD RECOMMENDATION ACCEPTED AS PART OF MINUTES AT 1/10/12 PLANNING BOARD MEETING-Modified for sewer and density requests (yellow).-

DIVISION 10. - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Subdivision I. - In General Subdivision II. - Types Subdivision III. - Application Procedure

Subdivision I. - In General

<u>Sec. 60-359. - Purpose.</u> <u>Sec. 60-360. - Scope.</u> <u>Sec. 60-361. - General standards.</u> <u>Secs. 60-362—60-380. - Reserved.</u>

Sec. 60-359. - Purpose.

The purpose of this section is to provide for a greater variety and choice of design for urban and suburban living, to gain efficiencies, to coordinate design development efforts, to conserve and make available open space, to utilize new technologies for urban land development and to gain flexibilities over offer a flexible alternative to conventional land control regulations. This section should not be used as a device for circumventing the city's development regulations and may be employed in instances where there is truly some benefit to be derived from its use for the community and for the development proposal and the purposes standards and provisions set forth in this Division.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(A); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51A)

Sec. 60-360. - Scope.

- (a) Application for a <u>PUD-C Planned Unit Development</u>, <u>PUD-I Planned Unit Development or PUD-R Planned Unit Development planned unit development</u> may be made for land located where public sewer is presently available or will be made available by the developer prior to certificates of occupancy being issued. Application for a for PUD-RR Planned Unit Development: Recreation/Residential may be made for land located where public sewer is presently available, will be made available by the developer prior to certificates of occupancy being issued or may utilize private wastewater disposal systems in compliance with State Plumbing Codes.</u> in all zoning districts except agriculture and resource protection districts.
- (b) The requirements for setback, lot width, lot depth, lot area, street frontage and percentage of lot coverage stated in individual zoning classifications shall be subject to negotiation as they apply to planned unit developments, except the front yard setback from all dedicated rights of way shall not be reduced. In specific cases, the requirements for off-street parking stated in article V of this chapter and minimum area as stated in individual zoning classifications may be reduced. These requirements shall be controlled by the criteria and

standards of this division and as shown on the approved planned unit development plan.

The dimensional requirements stated in individual zoning districts and signs as stated in Article V of this Chapter may be increased or decreased by the Planning Board as they apply to planned unit developments, except the front yard setback from all public streets shall not be reduced. The dimensional requirements and provision of signs shall be controlled by the standards sets forth in Sec. 60-359 Purpose and Sec 60-361 General Standards.

- (c) Coordination with subdivision regulations.
 - (1) It is the intent of this division that iIf a plan review is required under division 4 of article XVI <u>Subdivision</u> of this chapter, that it shall be accomplished simultaneously with the review of the planned unit development plan under this division of this zoning chapter.
 - (2) The final development plan shall be submitted in a form that is in accordance with the requirements of division 4 of article XVI <u>Subdivision</u> of this chapter relative to final plans where applicable.
 - (3) Requirements of this division of this zoning chapter and those of division 4 of article XVI of this chapter shall apply to all planned unit developments.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(B); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51B)

Sec. 60-361. - General standards.

The following provisions apply to all planned unit development districts:

- (1) The setback, lot width and lot coveragedimensional requirements as stated in individual zoning classification districts shall apply within the PUD but may be reduced increased or decreased due to individual site limitations characteristics as determined by the planning board Planning Board to promote the purposes set forth in section 60-359 of this chapter.
- (2) The number of off street parking spaces in each planned unit development may not be less than the requirements as stated in article V of this chapter except that the <u>The planning boardPlanning Board</u> may increase or decrease the required number of off-street parking spaces <u>as stated in Article V of this chapter</u> in consideration of the following factors:
 - a. <u>Probably The probable number of cars owned by occupants of dwellings in the planned unit development;</u>
 - b. <u>The Pparking needs of any nondwelling nonresidential uses;</u>
 - c. Varying time periods of use, and whatever joint use of common parking areas is proposed.
- (3) Whenever the <u>number of off-street parking spaces are is</u> reduced because of the nature of the occupancy, the city shall obtain assurance that the nature of the occupancy will not change.
- (4) In any <u>A</u> PUD involving residential uses that receives a density bonus and has lot sizes that are reduced below the minimum required within the residential district, shall reserve an amount of land equal to that created through the reduction in required lot sizes, required by section 60-1367 to be held as open space for the mutual use of the residents of the PUD or open to the public. This shall be accomplished by eitherLand reserved to satisfy the open space requirement shall be:

- a. The land shall be a<u>A</u>dministered through a homeowner's association; or
- b. The land shall be dDedicated to and accepted by the city for public use.use; or

c. Land occupied by a major recreational use adjacent to a PUD-RR; or

d. Managed by a non-profit organization or land trust deemed capable of management by the Planning Board; or

e. A combination of a, b, c and/or d above.

- (5) All of the requirements of the city code<u>of ordinances</u> applicable to the zoning district not addressed in this division, shall apply.
- (6) Before granting approval of the final development plans, the <u>city-Planning Board must be satisfiedfind</u> that said <u>plan planincorporates addresses</u> each of the following criteria <u>or that one or more of the criteria</u> <u>are not applicable to the proposed development and/or that a practical substitute to one or more of the criteria has been achieved: or can demonstrate that</u>:

a. One or more of the criteria are not applicable; or

- b. A practical substitute has been achieved for each of these elements consistent with the public interest:
 - 1. There <u>The proposed development has is</u> an appropriate relationship to the surrounding area;
 - 2. Circulation, in terms of internal street circulation system, is designed for the type of traffic generated, safety, separation from living areas, convenience, access and <u>control of</u> noise and exhaust-<u>control</u>. Proper circulation in parking areas is designed for safety, convenience, separation and screening.
 - 3. <u>Functional Adequate open space has been provided in terms of with consideration given</u> optimum preservation of natural features including trees and drainage areas, topographic features, recreation, and views, density relief and convenience of functions;
 - 4. Privacy in terms of needs of individuals, families and neighbors;
 - 5. Pedestrian <u>and</u> bicycle traffic in terms of safety, separation, convenience<u>and</u>, access points of destination and attractiveness;
 - 6. Building types in terms of appropriateness to density, site relationship and bulk;
 - 7. Building design in terms of orientation, spacing, <u>materials, color and texturecharacter</u>, storage, signs and lighting;
 - 8. Landscaping of total site in terms of purpose such as screening, ornamental types used, and materials uses, if any;
 - 9. Maintenance, suitability and effect on the neighborhood; Preservation of historically or architecturally significant buildings or places, if any;

- 10. There is public sewer available to the lot or will be made available by the developer prior to certificates of occupancy being issued, except as allowed by Sec. 60-360(a) in the case of a PUD-RR.
- 11. That the proposal meets the requirements of Sec.60-1335, Special Exception of this Ordinance.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(D); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51D)

Secs. 60-362-60-380. - Reserved.

Subdivision II. - Types

Sec. 60-381. - Definitions. Sec. 60-382. - PUDs established. Sec. 60-383. - Zoning map indication. Sec. 60-384. - Permitting. Sec. 60-385. - Planned Unit Development-Residential (PUD-R). Sec. 60-386. - Planned Unit Development-Commercial (PUD-C). Planned Unit Development: Recreation/Residential (PUD-RR) Sec. 60-387. - Planned Unit Development-Commercial (PUD-IC). Sec. 60-388. - Planned Unit Development-Industrial (PUD-I).

Secs. 60-3898-60-417. - Reserved.

Sec. 60-381. - Definitions.

The following words, terms and phrases, when used in this subdivision, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning:

Planned includes plans, plats or any combination thereof.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(C)(1); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51C)

Sec. 60-382. - PUDs established.

The following types of planned unit development may be established by special use approval in any existing zoning district as noted in this section. The options for use are as follows:

(1) PUD-R Planned Unit Development: Residential in LDCR, RR, SR, UR, MFS, MFU, GB and CB.

(2) PUD-C Planned Unit Development: Commercial in GB and CB.

(3) PUD-I Planned Unit Development: Industrial in ID.

(2) PUD-RR Planned Unit Development: Recreation/Residential in AG/RP, LDCR, RR, SR, UR, and GB.

(3) PUD-C Planned Unit Development: Commercial in GB and CB.

(4) PUD-I Planned Unit Development: Industrial in ID.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(C)(1); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51C)

Sec. 60-383. - Zoning map indication.

The area included in each approved planned unit development shall be indicated on the zoning map as PUD-R or-C, <u>PUD-RR</u> or <u>PUD-C or PUD</u> -I.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § (3.51)(C); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51C)

Sec. 60-384. - Permitting.

Phased planned unit developments shall be permitted where any type of PUD is otherwise allowed by this chapter with an additional review by the director of planning and permitting prior to recording at the Androscoggin County Registry of Deeds. It is the intent of this phasing to allow coordinated long term planning of a large scale development without the disincentives of taxation and financing for phases that will not be constructed in the short term. The final development plan shall be kept on file in the planning and permitting office and the developer shall meet the requirements of section 60-420(c) prior to declaration and recording of a phase. The developer shall declare and record the approved phase plan within 30 days after a written approval is issued by the director. The recorded plan shall contain a note referencing this chapter. This division may be applied to existing PUDs if said plan was approved by the <u>planning boardPlanning Board</u> as a phased development.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(C)(1); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51C)

Sec. 60-385. - Planned Unit Development-Residential (PUD-R).

It is the intent of this section that any residential property which is under single ownership and contains three acres or more area may be developed as PUD-R planned unit development: residential. Within the PUD-R the following uses and densities may be permitted subject to the approval of the planning board Planning Board.

- (1) Uses permitted by right or permitted by special exception in the residential districts noted in this section this section and the underlying zoning district.
- (2) Commercial uses may be permitted in the PUD-R district if the planned unit development contains 20 or more dwelling units. Such commercial <u>centers-uses</u> shall be subject to the following requirements:
 - a. Such <u>centers uses</u> including parking shall be included as an integral part of the PUD and shall not occupy more than five percent of the total area of the PUD. Commercial uses in any development shall not be open to use prior to issuance of the certificates of occupancy for 50 percent of the dwelling units.
 - b. Except as stated in division 10 of article IV of this chapter all restrictions applicable to the NB district are applicable to the commercial center in the PUD-R district.

- c. Such establishments shall be located, designed and operated primarily to serve the needs of the persons within the planned development. These buildings shall be architecturally compatible with the dwellings they serve using similar materials, geometry, topographic relationships, color and lighting to minimize its effect on the environment of existing or future residential uses adjacent to themit.
- d. Sign.
 - 1. Any part of the sign <u>for a commercial use</u> shall not project above the eaves or protrude from the face of the building more than 12 inches. A <u>premise commercial use</u> shall have not more than one sign for every street frontage. <u>All Any</u> free standing signs may not exceed 20 feet in height and must have a minimum setback of 25 feet. Portable flashing and moving signs are not permitted. All emblems, shields or logos are considered part of the total allowable sign area.
 - 2. <u>A Rr</u>esidential subdivision may have one sign for each newly created entry to the subdivision, not to exceed 40 square feet in size.
- (3) The total number of dwellings <u>units</u> permitted in the PUD-R district shall be determined by dividing the total project acreage (not including public rights-of-way) by the area required per unit in <u>that-the underlying</u> zoning district or as approved by the <u>eity-Planning Board</u> pursuant to <u>section 60-361(3).the standards in the underlying zoning district</u>.
- (4) If common open space remaining is offered to the city and is acceptable to the city, such dedication shall maynot be considered as partial or total fulfillment of park and open space dedication.
- (5) Upon review of a PUD-R proposal, if special circumstances exist in regard to land usability, topographical characteristics, or natural assets of the site to be preserved, the eity-Planning Board may authorize up to a 20 percent increase in density over the that otherwise allowed in the underlying district requirement if the following criteria are met:
 - a. *Architecture*. Utilization of existing topography, recognition of the character of the area reflected in materials and layout.
 - b. *Siting*. Preservation of unique natural features, separation of pedestrian and vehicular circulation and integration of open space.
 - c. *Design*. A unified cohesive development, focal points (cluster of seating, art forms, water feature) for orientation and interaction, variety of scale.
 - d. *Landscaping*. The compatibility with natural landscape, the separation of individual units for privacy.
 - e. Convenient. A convenient well-defined access.
 - f. *Compatibility*. The <u>C</u>eompatibility with <u>ultimate</u> <u>the adopted comprehensive plan and/or</u> plans <u>approved by City boards and departments</u> for school service area and size of buildings, park system, police and fire protection standards and other facilities public or private.
- (6) All planned unit developments containing residential units shall comply with all city zoning and subdivision regulations.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(C)(2); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51C)

Sec. 60-386- Planned Unit Development: Recreation/Residential (PUD-RR)

The PUD-RR district is created to provide for the development of residential and commercial uses that are customary, complementary, and appropriate to major recreational uses on land located adjacent to them. Major recreation uses of land are designed for outdoor use of large land areas and have indoor facilities to accommodate groups of people. Major Recreation uses may be open year round or may operate seasonally and their economic viability and continued operation are recognized as assets to Auburn. Flexibility for the siting of homes, condominiums, hotels or motels and accessory uses that are of a scale that is compatible with the surrounding area will help support the economics of a major recreation use.

Any major recreation use containing one hundred (100) acres or more area may be developed as a Planned Unit Development: Recreation/Residential- PUD-RR. Within a PUD-RR the following uses and densities may be permitted subject to the approval of the Planning Board.

(1) Uses permitted by right or permitted by special exception in the underlying zoning district.

(2) Attached single-family dwellings with direct access to the outside at ground level may be permitted, provided that they are approved as part of a Planned Unit Development and as a Subdivision under Sec.60-359 and Sec. 60-1359 of this chapter.

(3) Hotels or motels adjacent to an existing major recreation use or a major recreation use if construction of the major recreational use is complete and open for use, provided that they are approved by the Planning Board as a Site Plan and as a Special Exception under Sec.60-1276 and Sec.60-1335 of this chapter. The size and scale of a hotel, motel, or accessory commercial uses shall be determined by the Planning Board at the time of PUD and/or Special Exception review. In making their determination, the Planning Board shall consider the appropriate relationship of the hotel, motel or accessory buildings and structures to the major recreation use and the surrounding neighborhood in terms of bulk, location or operation of proposed buildings and structures, traffic impact, access management, parking requirements, internal circulation, vehicular and pedestrian connections to adjacent property, external lighting, landscaping, signage using the standards of Sec.60-385(2)d as a guide, provisions for water and public sewer, and the preservation of scenic and natural beauty to the extent possible.

(4) Accessory commercial uses provided that they are approved as a Site Plan and as a Special Exception under Sec. 60-1276 and Sec. 60-1335. Building and structures shall be architecturally compatible using similar materials, topographic relationships, color and lighting, landscaping, and signage to minimize its effect on the environment of existing or future recreation and residential uses adjacent to it.

(5) The total number of dwelling units permitted in the PUD-RR district shall be determined by dividing the-total project acreage including the major recreational use (not including public rights-of-way) by the area required per unit in that zoning district or as approved by the Planning Board pursuant to section 60-361(4). For the purpose of determining the number of dwelling units permitted on parcels located within more than one zoning district, the higher density district standard may be applied to the entire parcel and adjacent major recreational use in the case of a PUD-RR Planned Unit Development.

(6) The requirements of a Planned Unit Development, Sec. 60-361(4) and as a Subdivision, Sec.60-1367 to provide recreation and/or open space may be satisfied by the principal recreation, entertainment, and social uses of the adjacent major recreation use.

(7) Access to the property shall be located on an arterial or collector street to minimize congestion or unsafe conditions and unreasonable deterioration of the local road system. Access to individual house lots shall be from an internal street system to retain the character of the area.

(8) The requirements of this chapter applicable to the underlying distrct or districts, not addressed in this section, shall apply.

Sec. 60-3876. - Planned Unit Development-Commercial (PUD-C).

The PUD-C district is created to provide for the development of planned business and shopping centers and mixtures thereof. It is intended to promote the grouping of professional offices and retail commercial uses and to provide areas of sufficient size to establish harmonious relationships between structures, people and vehicles through the use of well planned parking access, pedestrian walkways, courtyards, walls and other open spaces. This district should offer a wide variety of goods and services. Any commercially zoned area three acres or more in size may be developed as a PUD-C district. Uses permitted in the <u>commercial zoningunderlying zoning</u> districts are permitted in the PUD-C district.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(C)(3); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51C)

Sec. 60-3878. - Planned Unit Development-Industrial (PUD-I).

The PUD-I district is created to provide for the development of planned industrial areas. It is intended to promote the grouping of industrial uses and to group these uses in such a manner that they provide well planned parking and access, landscaped open areas and harmonious relationships between structures. Any industrial area over five acres may be developed as a PUD-I district. Uses permitted in the industrial underlying zoning district are permitted in the PUD-I district.

Secs. 60-38<u>98</u>—60-417. - Reserved.

Subdivision III. - Application Procedure

<u>Sec. 60-418. - Compliance.</u> Sec. 60-419. - Submission and review. Sec. 60-420. - Final development plan. Secs. 60-421—60-438. - Reserved.

Sec. 60-418. - Compliance.

All applicants for planned unit development shall comply with procedures set forth in this subdivision and in accordance with division 2 of article XVI of this chapter site plan review.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(E)(intro. ¶); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51E)

Sec. 60-419. - Submission and review.

- (a) An applicant shall make application for the approval of the planned unit development to the planning department. The applicant shall present his completed application and fee, in the amount provided in the city fee schedule, along with the development plan outline as specified in this division.
- (b) The development plan outline shall include both the site plan map and a written statement of procedures. The plan shall indicate sufficient areas surrounding the proposed planned unit development to demonstrate the relationship of the planned unit development to adjoining existing and proposed uses.
- (c) The site plan must contain the following information:
 - (1) All site plans shall conform to the provisions as contained in division 2 of article XVI of this chapter;
 - (2) The type and character of proposed development to include general architectural design, types of building materials to be used and, when appropriate, the proposed number of dwelling units per acre;
 - (3) The proposed location and size of public uses including schools, parks, playgrounds, swimming pools and other common open spaces.
- (d) The written statement to accompany the development plan outline map must contain the following information:
 - (1) A brief description of unique project design needs that make the planned unit approach advantageous to the city and developer;
 - (2) An anticipated schedule of development and a conceptual phase plan where the developer intends to phase the declaration of portions of the development;
 - (3) Proposed agreements, provisions or covenants which govern the use, maintenance and continued protection of the PUD and any of its common areas.
- (e) The number of copies of the written statement must be consistent with the provisions of section 60-1300
- (f) The applicant may be requested to submit any other information or exhibits deemed pertinent in evaluating the proposed planned unit development.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(E)(1); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51E)

Sec. 60-420. - Final development plan.

- (a) The final development plan shall be submitted in accordance with section 60-419 of the municipal code relative to final plans.
- (b) The <u>planning board</u> <u>Planning Board</u> shall approve the final development plan if it is in substantial compliance with the approved preliminary development plan. The final development plan shall be recorded as if it were a final subdivision plan except in the case of a phased development which shall follow the standards of subsection (c) of this section.
- (c) For phased developments the final development plan shall be kept on file in the planning and permitting office. The developer shall provide a phase plan and letter of intent to declare a phase for review and approval

by the director of planning and permitting prior to recording at the registry of deeds. The director shall consider the following standards before approving a phased plan for recording:

- (1) The remaining undeveloped land/phases shall be considered as one lot for frontage purposes. The phase plan shall provide the required frontage for the remaining land/phases.
- (2) Common open space, roadway improvements and/or access to utilities may be completed without opening a phase provided that the director determines that the work is necessary or beneficial to an open phase of the development or to the city.
- (3) The phased plan must be determined by the director of planning and permitting to be consistent with and progress towards completion of the long term final development plan.
- (d) From time to time the planning boardPlanning Board shall compare the actual development accomplished in the planned unit development with the approved development schedule. If the owner of property in the PUD has failed to meet the approved development schedule without cause, the planning boardPlanning Board may initiate proceedings. The planning boardPlanning Board, for good cause shown by the property owner, may extend the limits of the development schedule.
- (e) The <u>planning boardPlanning Board</u> may require adequate assurance in a form consistent in a form acceptable to the <u>planning boardPlanning Board</u>, that the common open space shown in the final development plan shall be provided and developed.
- (f) Final development plan contents:
 - (1) The final development plan shall contain the information <u>provided on</u> the preliminary development plan or any logical part thereof and any additional information requested by the Planning Board, and must be submitted within one year following the approval of the preliminary development plan unless written request is made for an extension of <u>up to</u> one year and approves<u>d</u> by the <u>planning boardPlanning Board</u>.
 - (2) The final development plan, with supplemental information in report form, shall be prepared in conformity with the provisions of section 60-419
 - (3) Copies of any special agreements, conveyances, deed restrictions, or covenants, which will govern the use, maintenance and continued protection of the planned unit <u>development</u> and any of its common area must accompany the final development plan.
 - (4) The applicant may submit any other information or exhibits he deems pertinent in evaluating his proposed planned unit development.
- (g) Control of planned unit development following completion.
 - (1) The <u>planning board</u> shall review and take action on the competed final plan.
 - (2) After final approval has been granted the use of the land and the construction, modification or alteration of any building or structure within the planned development shall be governed by the approved final development plan rather than by any other provisions of this zoning chapter.
 - (3) After final approval, no changes may be made in the approved final development plan except upon application to the appropriate agency under the following procedures:

- a. Any minor extension, alteration, or modification of existing buildings or structures may be authorized by the planning boardPlanning Board if they are consistent with the purposes and intent of the final plan. No change authorized by this division may decrease or increase the dimension of any building or structure by more than ten percent.
- b. Any uses not authorized by the approved final plan, but allowable in the PUD as a permitted principale, accessory, or special use under the provisions of the underlying zoning district in which the planned development is located may be authorized by the planning director and added to the final development plan provided that such an addition does not adversely impact the approved development plan.
- c. A building or structure that is totally or substantially destroyed may be reconstructed only in compliance with the final development plan or amendments thereof approved under subsection (g)(3)a and b of this section.
- d. Changes in use of common open spaces may be authorized by an amendment to the final development plan under subsection (g)(3)a and b of this section.
- e. All other changes in the final development plan must be made by the <u>planning boardPlanning</u> <u>Board</u> under the procedures authorized by this chapter. No changes may be made in the final development plan unless found to be required for:
 - 1. Continued successful functioning of the planned unit development;
 - 2. By changes in conditions that have occurred since the final plan was approved; or
 - 3. By changes in the development of the community.

No changes in the final development plan which are approved under this division are to be considered as a waiver of the provisions limiting the land use, buildings, structures, and improvements within the area of the planned unit development, and all rights to enforce these provisions against any changes permitted in this division are expressly reserved.

(Ord. of 3-16-2009, § 3.51(E)(2); Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 3.51E)

Secs. 60-421-60-438. - Reserved.

PART II - CODE OF ORDINANCES Chapter 60 - ZONING ARTICLE I. – IN GENERAL

Sec. 60-2. - Definitions.

For the purposes of this chapter, the following words and terms as used herein shall have the meanings or limitations of meaning hereby defined, explained or assigned:

Dwelling or *dwelling unit* means a building or portion thereof arranged or designed to provide living facilities for one or more families.

Dwelling, multifamily, means a residence designed for or occupied by three or more families with separate housekeeping and cooking facilities for each.

Dwelling, one-family detached, means a dwelling unit singly and apart from any other building and intended and designed to be occupied and used exclusively for residential purposes by one family only, excluding those forms of temporary housing permitted by section 60-666. Each one-family detached dwelling shall contain not less than 700 square feet of net floor area of habitable space.

Dwelling, one-family attached, means a residential structure designed to house a single-family unit from lowest level to roof, with private outside entrance, but not necessarily occupying a private lot, and sharing a common wall or walls with an adjoining dwelling unit or units. Each one-family attached dwelling shall contain not less than 700 square feet of net floor area of habitable space.

Dwelling, seasonal, means a dwelling occupied for not more than six months of any year.

Dwelling, two-family, means a freestanding building intended and designed to be occupied and used exclusively for residential purposes by two families only, with separate housekeeping and cooking facilities for each.

Dwelling unit means a room or group of rooms located within a building and forming a single habitable unit, physically separated from any other rooms or dwelling units which may be in the same structure, with facilities which are used for or intended to be used for independent living, sleeping, cooking and eating purposes. Dwelling units available for rental or occupancy for periods of less than one week shall be considered boarding/lodging units.

Major Recreational use of land means permanent use of at least 100 acres of outdoor space limited to ski areas with at least 2 lifts and public and private golf courses with a minimum of 18 holes.

<u>Open space, common</u> means land within or related to a development which is not individually owned and is designed and intended for the common use or enjoyment of the residents of a development and may include such complementary structures and improvements as are necessary and appropriate.

Recreational uses of land means permanent uses of outdoor space which are intended or designed for public use and include but are not limited to ski areas, golf courses (both public and private), driving ranges, horse boarding and riding facilities, miniature golf, paintball, horse and dog racing, snowmobile races, motorhome or recreational vehicle parks or commercial campgrounds and facilities for mass gatherings when used for two or more events during a calendar year.

(Ord. of 9-21-2009, § 2.2)



City of Auburn City Council Information Sheet

Council Workshop or Meeting Date: August 21, 2017

Ordinance: 09-08212017

Author: Doug Greene, Urban Development Specialist

Subject: Troy Street Zoning Map Amendment

Information: At their July 17, 2017 meeting, the City Council initiated a zoning map amendment (zone change) and instructed the Planning Board to make a recommendation to the City Council on the proposal. The staff is recommending a block of properties bounded by Union Street, Library Street, Troy Street and the Central Maine Railroad right of way. The properties are currently zoned General Business (GB) and the proposed zoning would be changed to Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1). The zone change would make the properties easier to redevelopment and also complement the design of the Hampshire Street reconstruction project.

Advantages: Rezoning the Troy Street block of properties to Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) would provide the property owners the benefits of Form Based Code:

- More building area is allowed with smaller set-backs.
- Reduced parking requirements.
- Greater flexibility how you can use your property.
- New construction that follows the Form Based Code creates a predictable built environment that protects investment in new development.
- Most new development that follows all the Form Based Code requirments can apply directly for a building permit.

Disadvantages: There is a learning curve for property owners to understand the advantages.

City Budgetary Impacts: None

Staff Recommended Action: Staff recommends the City Council schedule a 2nd reading and public hearing at the September 11, 2017 meeting.

Previous Meetings and History: The Form Based Code went through a 2 year process by the Planning Board leading to adoption by the City Council in May of 2016. The Planning Board voted unanimously to forward a recommendation of APPROVAL to the City Council at their August 8, 2017 meeting, a day after staff presented the zone change at a City Council workshop.

Attachments:

- 1. Staff Report for the Planning Board's August 8, 2017 meeting.
- 2. Planning Board Report to the City Council on the Troy Street zone change.
- 3. Mapping of existing and proposed zoning.
- 4. Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) section from Auburn Zoning Ordinance.
- 5. Photos of the proposed zone change area.



City of Auburn, Maine

Office Economic and Community Development www.auburnmaine.gov 60 Court Street Auburn, Maine 04210 207.333.6601

PLANNING BOARD STAFF REPORT

To: Auburn Planning Board

From: Douglas M. Greene; AICP, RLA Urban Development Specialist

Re: Zoning Map Amendment for Troy Street Properties

Date: August 8, 2017

I. PROPOSAL –, The City Council initiated a Zoning Map Amendment (zone change) at their July 17, 2017 meeting request The Staff is recommending the block of properties bounded by Union Street, Hampshire St., Library St. and Troy St. be rezoned at the same time. The parcels are: PID 249-211(52 Hampshire St.), 240-210 (50 Hampshire St.), 240-213 (43 Union St.), 240-214 (39 Union St.), 240-201 (31 Library St.), 240-202 (29 Library St.), 240-212 (Troy St.) and 240-215 (35 Union St.). These properties are currently zoned General Business (GB) and the Staff feels this area would benefit from a zone change to a Form Based Code, Downtown Traditional Center (T-5.1).

BACKGROUND and STAFF COMMENTS - During the Planning Board's deliberation in 2015 on the initial Form Based Code zone change for Downtown Auburn and New Auburn, the downtown Minot Avenue corridor, northeast of the railroad tracks was discussed and considered to be included in the overall zone change. Ultimately, the Planning Board chose to limit the boundaries of the Form Based Code to the Central Business District and not extend beyond the rail road tracks. In particular the Downtown Traditional Center (T-5.1) would allow a zero set back along Union Street, Hampshire Street and Troy Street, decrease the parking requirement and allow a greater density, building height and coverage. The Staff is supportive of this change and would also be interested in discussing future expansions of Form Based Code at a later date.

II. DEPARTMENT REVIEW - The proposed zoned change was reviewed at the July 19, 2017 Plan Review Committee.

- a. Police No Comments.
- b. Auburn Water and Sewer No Comments.
- c. Fire Department No Comments.
- d. Engineering No Comments.

- e. Public Services No Comments.
- f. Economic and Community Development Staff presented the zone change request to the Plan Review Committee.

III. PLANNING BOARD ACTION- The Planning Board is being asked to use Chapter 60-1445, *Amendments to the Zoning Ordinance Map*. The Planning Board should reference A.) The Comprehensive Plan Goals and Objectives and B.) The Future Land Use Map designations and descriptions when considering whether a zone change is appropriate and in compliance with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan.

A. The 2010 Comprehensive Plan has the following sections described in the Chapter 1, Goals, Policies and Strategies that support this zone change:

Community Development Policies- H1- Neighborhood Actions and H2 Housing

- a) "To carry out these housing policies, Auburn will maintain and enhance existing neighborhoods and housing, <u>and provide opportunities for a wide range of new housing development in appropriate locations.</u>" (Vision Statement pg. 56)
- b) "Promote <u>various housing options</u> to meet the needs of Auburn residents and support neighborhood stability." (Goal H.2 pg. 58)
- c) "<u>Encourage investment in higher-density downtown multi-family and mixed-use</u> <u>neighborhoods to develop a balance of rental and ownership options that serve a</u> <u>wide range of households.</u>" (Housing Objective-H. 2. 4 pg. 61)
- d) "<u>Assure that the City's zoning and land use regulations allow private owners to</u> <u>improve property in these neighborhoods.</u>" (Housing Strategy, H. 2. 4. a pg. 61)
- e) "Review and revise the zoning requirements, as needed, to allow for redevelopment and infill development on vacant lots that is in character with the neighborhood in terms of lot sizes and density, frontage, setbacks, and similar dimension. (Housing Strategy, H. 2. 4. a, ii pg. 61)
- f) "<u>Create flexible zoning provisions such as variable density requirements (bedroombased density or building envelope provisions) that allow for the coordinated reuse or rehabilitation of a series of adjacent buildings in order to create expanded housing opportunities. (Housing Strategy, H. 2. 4. a, iii pg. 61)</u>
- B. Future Land Use Map- The 2010 Comprehensive Plan's Future Land Use Map designates this area as a Limited Business Development Area (LBD) (See attachment 1 for map)

Limited Business Development District (LBD) (pg. 89-90)

Objective – Allow for the development and redevelopment of small and moderate scale nonresidential uses in areas that have good vehicle access and are served or can be served by public water and sewerage (see Figures 2.3, 2.4, and 2.5). Since these districts are often located adjacent to existing residential neighborhoods or residentially zoned areas, the allowed uses and development standards are intended to assure that activity within these districts have minimal adverse impact on the adjacent residential areas. In addition to



City of Auburn, Maine Office Economic and Community Development www.auburnmaine.gov 60 Court Street Auburn, Maine 04210 207.333.6601

non-residential activity, the Limited Business Development District should allow for both existing and new residential uses at a density of up to 10-12 units per acre.

Allowed Uses – The following general types of uses should be allowed in the Limited Business Development District:

- small and moderate size retail uses (<40,000 square feet)
- personal and business services
- business and professional offices
- restaurants excluding drive-thru service
- hotel, motels, inns, and bed & breakfast establishments
- residential uses (including single and two-family, townhouses, and multi-family housing)
- community services and government uses
- small and moderate size (<20,000 square feet) fully-enclosed research, light manufacturing, assembly, and wholesale uses
- contractors and similar activities
- motor vehicle service
- motor vehicle sales limited to a subordinate or accessory use where the principal use is motor vehicle service
- recreational uses and facilities

Development Standards - The focus of the City's development standards for the Limited Business Development District should be on assuring that *new development or* redevelopment/expansion of existing uses is done in a manner the results in well designed, attractive projects that minimize the potential for undesirable impacts. To ensure that redevelopment/conversion of residential buildings to nonresidential uses is compatible with the design and character of the community, these projects should require site plan review. The review standards should include provisions to manage the amount and location of vehicular access to the site, minimize stormwater runoff and other potential environmental impacts, require an attractive treatment along the boundary between the lot and the street, and provide for the buffering of adjacent residential districts. Multifamily housing and townhouse style development should be allowed at a density of up to 10-12 units per acre, while single and twofamily housing should be allowed at a density of up to 6-8 units per acre. Conversion of older single family units to duplexes is encouraged, as well as the full utilization of all established units within multi-unit buildings, provided that the building will be renovated and meet the City's requirements for residential units, including the provision of appropriate parking and green space.

IV. STAFF COMMENTS-

Context- The proposed zone change area, while not officially part of "Downtown Auburn", is adjacent and similar in character and visual appearance to an area rezoned to Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) in May of 2016 located across the railroad tracks at

Spring, Hampshire and Library Streets. Re-zoning these properties to Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) would provide the affected property owners the benefits of Form Based Code:

- More building area is allowed.
- Smaller set-backs.
- Reduced parking requirements.
- Greater flexibility how you can use your property.
- New construction will have to follow the Form Based Code creating a predictable built environment that protects investment.
- Additions of less than 50% to existing buildings, will be exempt from Form Based Code.
- Most new development that follows all the Form Based Code requirments can apply directly for a building permit.

The Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) zoning to the proposed properties will be a positive incentive for redevelopment by taking advantage of the increased density and building size that the Form Based Code allows. In addition, Hampshire Street is undergoing a complete reconstruction and re-design that will make the surrounding neighborhood more pedestrian friendly, walkable and desirable for rehabilitation and investment.

Density- When the Central Business District was replaced by the Form Based Code, the density limits as recommended in the 2010 Comprehensive Plan were replaced by the Form Based Code regulations of building placement, configuration and parking. For each site or property, the density of a project will be determined by how it meets the Form Based Code prescriptive requirements. A developer that abides by the Form Based Code regulations and standards typically can create more dwelling units than previously allowed in traditional zoning districts. With that in mind, the Staff is recommending that the density recommendations contained in the city's future land use designations be replaced by a finding that states *"Densities for properties zoned in a Form Based Code requirements."*

V. STAFF RECOMMENDATION

The Staff recommends the Planning Board forward a motion of <u>APPROVAL</u> to the City Council of the Zoning Map Amendment for the properties listed as: PID 249-211(52 Hampshire St.), 240-210 (50 Hampshire St.), 240-213 (43 Union St.), 240-214 (39 Union St.), 240-201 (31 Library St.), 240-202 (29 Library St.), 240-212 (Troy St.) and 240-215 (35 Union St.) from General Business (GB) to Traditional Downtown Center (T 5.1).

This recommendation is made with the following findings:

- 1. The zoning request is in compliance with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan's goals, policies and objectives for Housing by meeting the following:
 - a) Rezoning the properties to the Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) district would be in agreement with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan's Housing



City of Auburn, Maine Office Economic and Community Development www.auburnmaine.gov | 60 Court Street

Auburn, Maine 04210

Objective H.2.4 to "encourage investment in higher-density downtown multi-family and mixed-use neighborhoods to develop a balance of rental and ownership options that serve a wide range of households."

- b) Rezoning the properties to the Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) district would be in agreement with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan's Housing Strategy: H.2.4.a, "Assure that the City's zoning and land use regulations allow private owners to improve property in these neighborhoods."
- c) Rezoning the properties to the Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) district would be in agreement with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan's Housing Strategy H.2.4.a.ii "Review and revise the zoning requirements, as needed, to allow for redevelopment and infill development on vacant lots that is in character with the neighborhood in terms of lot sizes and density, frontage, setbacks, and similar dimension."
- d) Rezoning the properties to the Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) district would be in agreement with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan's Housing Strategy H.2.4.a.iii "Create flexible zoning provisions such as variable density requirements (bedroom-based density or building envelope provisions) that allow for the coordinated reuse or rehabilitation of a series of adjacent buildings in order to create expanded housing opportunities."
- 2. Rezoning the properties to Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) will allow future redevelopment to be constructed in a manner consistent with the existing character and visual appearance of the immediate neighborhood.
- 3. Densities for the properties being rezoned to the Form Base Code Downtown Traditional Center district (T-5.1) will be determined by compliance with the underlying Form Based Code requirements.

Douglas M. Greene, A.I.C.P., R.L.A.

Urban Development Specialist

C: File ATTACHMENT 1 - 2010 Future Land Use Map



City of Auburn, Maine

Office Economic and Community Development www.auburnmaine.gov | 60 Court Street Auburn, Maine 04210 207.333.6601

PLANNING BOARD REPORT TO THE CITY COUNCIL

To: Honorable Mayor Jonathan LaBonte and the Auburn City Council

From: Daniel Philbrick, Chairman, Auburn Planning Board

Re: Zoning Map Amendment for Troy Street Properties

Date: August 16, 2017

The Auburn Planning Board held a public hearing and made a recommendation to the City Council on a Zoning Map Amendment (zone change) at their August 8, 2017 meeting. The Planning Board considered a zone change on the block of properties bounded by Union Street, Hampshire St., Library St. and Troy St.. The parcels are: PID 249-211(52 Hampshire St.), 240-210 (50 Hampshire St.), 240-213 (43 Union St.), 240-214 (39 Union St.), 240-201 (31 Library St.), 240-202 (29 Library St.), 240-212 (Troy St.) and 240-215 (35 Union St.). These properties are currently zoned General Business (GB) and the Staff recommended this area would benefit from a zone change to a Form Based Code, Downtown Traditional Center (T-5.1).

The Staff made a presentation on the proposed zone change and described the current block of properties as being a good candidate for Form Based Code as the properties were more in line with the character that Form Based Code required. In addition, the current structures on these properties were a better fit to meet Form Based Code regulations. In particular, the proposed Downtown Traditional Center (T-5.1) would allow a zero building set back along Union Street, Hampshire Street and Troy Street, decrease the parking requirement and allow greater density, building height and coverage.

The Planning Board also considered the Staff's discussion on how the proposed zone change is in compliance with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan's Housing Goals, Policies and Strategies. The Staff explained that the 2010 Comprehensive Plan's Future Land Use Map was in general compliance with the area's designation as a Limited Business Development Area. The Planning Board discussed how the Form Based Code would allow greater density if the zone change was approved, just as what happened to the Central Business District when it was rezoned to Form Based Code.

The Staff's presentation continued describing the context of the proposed zoned change surroundings. They suggested that the proposed zone change area, while not officially part of "Downtown Auburn", is adjacent and similar in character and visual appearance to an area

rezoned to Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) in May of 2016 that is located across the railroad tracks at Spring, Hampshire and Library Streets. Re-zoning these properties to Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) would provide an incentive to redevelop or rehabilitate the affected properties. In addition, Hampshire Street is undergoing a complete reconstruction and re-design that will make the surrounding neighborhood more pedestrian friendly, walkable and desirable for rehabilitation and investment.

No one spoke during the public hearing. After some discussion, the Planning Board voted unanimously to forward a recommendation of <u>APPROVAL</u> to the City Council of the Zoning Map Amendment with the following findings :

- 1. The zoning request is in compliance with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan's goals, policies and objectives for Housing by meeting the following:
 - a) Rezoning the properties to the Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) district would be in agreement with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan's Housing Objective H.2.4 to <u>"encourage investment in higher-density downtown multi-family and mixed-use</u> <u>neighborhoods to develop a balance of rental and ownership options that serve a</u> <u>wide range of households."</u>
 - b) Rezoning the properties to the Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) district would be in agreement with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan's Housing Strategy: H.2.4.a, "<u>Assure that the City's zoning and land use regulations allow private owners to</u> improve property in these neighborhoods."
 - c) Rezoning the properties to the Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) district would be in agreement with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan's Housing Strategy H.2.4.a.ii <u>"Review and revise the zoning requirements, as needed, to allow for redevelopment</u> <u>and infill development on vacant lots that is in character with the neighborhood in</u> <u>terms of lot sizes and density, frontage, setbacks, and similar dimension."</u>
 - d) Rezoning the properties to the Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) district would be in agreement with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan's Housing Strategy H.2.4.a.iii *"Create flexible zoning provisions such as variable density requirements (bedroombased density or building envelope provisions) that allow for the coordinated reuse or rehabilitation of a series of adjacent buildings in order to create expanded housing opportunities."*
- 2. Rezoning the properties to Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) will allow future redevelopment to be constructed in a manner consistent with the existing character and visual appearance of the immediate neighborhood.

Dan Philbrick Planning Board Chair

ATTACHMENT 3- MAPS

2010 Future Land Use Map





City of Auburn, Maine

Office Economic and Community Development www.auburnmaine.gov | 60 Court Street Auburn, Maine 04210 207.333.6601





Proposed Zoning to T-5.1 Downtown Traditional Center

Sec. 60-550 DOWNTOWN TRADITIONAL CENTER T-5.1

ATTACHMENT 4



Illustrative View of T- 5.1 (Future Great Falls Plaza)

Intent and Purpose: Downtown Traditional Center (T- 5.1)

The Downtown Traditional Center zone is characterized by medium to larger sized buildings in a compact urban environment that generates an active street life. There is interplay between the Public Realm of the busy street and sidewalk, and the Private Realm of the residential stoops, commercial storefronts and gallery building fronts. The increased building widths form a more solid and compact street wall pattern, generating an energized traditional downtown feel.







Key Features

- Vibrant and active interaction between public and private realms
- Larger buildings
- Front facade detailing
- Bay windows
- Balconies
- Street trees
- More urban density



Examples of Downtown Traditional Center – T- 5.1



Private Public Priva Realm Realm					
Stoop Frontage Yard Sto	refront Frontage Gallery Frontage				
BUILDING FRONTAGE TYPES:	Stoop, Storefront and Gallery				
BUILDING ENTRIES:	Primary entry door is encouraged along ground story facade facing a primary street.				
BUILDING ENVELOPE ARTICULATION:					
Ground Story Building Frontage Facade	Windows and doors shall comprise a minimum of 25% and maximum 60% coverage of the total ground story facade frontage.				
Upper Story Building Frontage Facade	Windows and doors shall comprise a minimum of 20% and maximum 40% coverage of the total upper story facade frontage.				
Ground Story Finished Floor Elevatior	Residential- The ground story elevation must be a minimum of 2 feet minimum to 6 feet maximum above the front yard elevation (average grade). Commercial- The ground story elevation must be at a minimum of sidewalk grade to maximum of 2 feet.				
Front Facade Wal					

Front Yard Fence: (Residential)	<u>Residential</u> - A front yard fence a minimum of 2 feet and a maximum of 4 feet in height is encouraged to maintain spatial edge of street. No chain link, vinyl, split rail, or barbed wire is allowed.				
Street Wall/Wall Opening:	A vehicle entry way, as part of a street wall, shall be a maximum width of 20 feet (residential) and 24 feet (commercial); a pedestrian entry way shall be a maximum width of 6 feet.				
Building Projections:	No part of any building, except overhanging eaves, awnings, balconies, bay windows, stoops and other architectural features shall encroach beyond the minimum front setback line.				
Stoop Encroachments:	Stoops may encroach upon the front setback line by the following distances but not encroach in the street right of way.				
Garages:	Detached garages shall be located a minimum of 20 feet from any street right of way.				
Driveways:	Driveways are encouraged to be on the secondary street frontage. Driveways shall be paved and a minimum of 8 feet wide and a maximum of 20 feet wide.				
Parking:	Residential-Vehicle parking areas shall be located only on driveways or designated parking areas and shall not extend into the street right of way or sidewalk.Commercial- Parking shall be located to rear of the property to the greatest extent possible. Parking on a side yard is limited to no more than 60 feet wide or 40% of the lot width. Screening and/or street wall is required for parking areas along a street.				
Accessory Structures:	Accessory structures shall be located a minimum of 20 feet from any street right of way and 5 feet from either side or rear property line.				
Landscaping:	Landscaping is encouraged but shall not extend into any street sidewalk or travel way. Street trees are encouraged.				
Foundation Planting:	Foundation plantings are encouraged but should be pruned and maintained with enough clearance from the building facade to encourage air circulation.				
·					

Sec. 60-554 FORM BASED CODE USE and PARKING MATRIX

*

*

* 121

			*	ቾ	* (2)
USE (1)	T-4.1	T-4.2	T 5.1	T-5.2	T-6	PARKING REQUIREMENTS (2)
Residential Type Use		•				
Single Family	Р	Р	Р			1 sp/DU
Duplex	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	1 sp/DU
Townhouse	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	1 sp/DU
Multi-Family	Р	Р	Р	Р	Ρ	1 sp/DU plus 1 guest space/4 DU
Bed & Breakfast < 4 Rooms	S	Р	Р	Р	Р	1 sp/employee plus 1 sp/guest
Bed & Breakfast > 4 Rooms	S	S	Р	Р	Р	1 sp/employee plus 1 sp/guest
Hotel	Х	Х	S	S	Р	1/2 sp /employee plus 1 sp /room
Elderly/Child Care Facility	S	S	S	S	Р	1/2 sp /employee plus 1 sp/ 8 users
Home Occupation	Р	Р	Р	Р	Ρ	Based on Use Type (Sec. 60-673-10)
Community Based Residential Facilities	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	1 sp/employee plus 1 sp/client
Boarding House/Lodginghouse	Р	Р	Р	S	х	1 sp/guestroom plus 1 sp/employee
Office/Service Type Use						-
Professional Offices	S	S	Р	Р	Р	1 sp/400 sf
Medical and Dental Clinics	S	S	Р	Р	Р	1 sp./400 sf
Personal Services	S	Р	Р	Р	Ρ	1 sp./400 sf
Retail Type Use						
General Retail	S	S	Р	Р	Ρ	1 sp/400 sf
Age Restricted Retail (3)	S	S	S	S	S	1 sp/400 sf
Specialty Shops	S	Р	Р	Р	Ρ	1 sp/400 sf
Restaurant up to 30 seats w/16 outdoor	x	S	Р	Р	Р	1 sp/4 seats
Restaurant over 30 seats w/16 outdoor	Х	S	S	Р	Р	1 sp/4 seats
Halls, Private Clubs, Indoor Amusement	S	S	S	Р	Ρ	1 sp/400 sf
Artist Studios, Performing Art Center	S	S	Р	Р	Р	1 sp/400 sf
Civic						
Church or Places of Worship	S	S	Р	Р	Р	1 sp/5 seats
Government Offices	Х	Х	Р	Р	Р	1 sp/400 sf
Art Galleries	S	Р	Р	Р	Р	1 sp/400 sf
Transportation Facilities	Х	Х	S	S	S	1 sp/400 sf

(1) Uses not listed are considered prohibited unless deemed similar by the Director of Planning or by the Planning Board through a special exception approval.

(2) Parking requirements in T-5.1, T- 5.2 and T-6 may be provided by the municipality or private parking resources within 1,000 feet of the principal building, subject to Planning Board approval.

(3) Where more than 50% of floor space is devoted to Age Restricted Goods

S = Special Exception **sp** = parking space

P = Permitted X-Prohibited **sf** = square foot of gross floor space

DU = Dwelling Unit

Attachment 5

Photos of the proposed Troy Street area zone change from GB to T-5.1



Looking at the block from Union Street



Looking at potential redevelopment area from Hampshire Street



View from the corner of Library Street and Troy Street



View from Union Street median looking down Library Street.

James Pross, Ward One Robert Stone, Ward Two Andy Titus, Ward Three Ernestine Gilbert, Ward Four



Leroy Walker, Ward Five Grady R. Burns, At Large David C. Young, At Large

Jonathan P. LaBonte, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDINANCE 09-08212017

BE IT ORDAINED, that the City Council hereby amends the Auburn Zoning Map from General Business (GB) to Traditional Downtown Center (T-5.1) for the following properties: 52 Hampshire St., (PID 249-211); 50 Hampshire St., (PID 240-210); 43 Union St., (PID 240-213); (39 Union St., (PID 240-214); 31 Library St., (PID 240-201); 29 Library St., (PID 240-202); Troy Street (PID 240-212); and 35 Union St. (PID 240-215).

City of Auburn, Maine

"Maine's City of Opportunity"

Financial Services

TO: Peter Crichton, City Manager

FROM: Jill Eastman, Finance Director

REF: June 2017 Financial Report (pre audit)

DATE: August 14, 2017

The following is a discussion regarding the significant variances found in the City's June financial report. Please note that although the monthly financial report contains amounts reported by the School Department, this discussion is limited to the City's financial results and does not attempt to explain any variances for the School Department.

The City has completed the final month of the current fiscal year. As a guideline for tracking purposes, revenues and expenditures should amount to approximately 100% of the annual budget. The attached reports are where we are right now. We are still processing invoices for FY 17 and there are some revenues that haven't been received that belong in FY 17. This report shows you where we are today. When the audit is complete, the auditors will give a formal presentation of the final year end picture.

Revenues

Revenues collected through June 30th, including the school department were \$79,583,305, or 98.82%, of the budget. The municipal revenues including property taxes were \$57,440,219 or 100.01% of the budget which is more than the same period last year by 1.89%. The accounts listed below are noteworthy.

- A. Property Tax collections that are received for the first 60 days following fiscal year end are posted to the prior year. What this means is that any property taxes collected in July and August will be posted to FY 17. As of June 30th property tax collections were at 98.64% of the budget which is 0.94% higher than last year at this time.
- B. Excise tax for the month of June is at 118.68%. This is a \$149,375 increase from FY 16. Our excise revenues for FY17 are \$628,456 above projections as of June 30, 2017.
- C. State Revenue Sharing for the month of June is 101.18% or \$1,485,600.

60 Court Street • Suite 411 • Auburn, ME 04210 (207) 333-6600 Voice • (207) 333-6601 Automated • (207) 333-6620 Fax www.auburnmaine.org
D. Business and Non-Business Licenses and Permits are at 118.82% of budget due to both Commercial Licenses and non-business licenses coming in higher than anticipated.

Expenditures

City expenditures through June 2017 were \$39,262,293 or 98.68%, of the budget. Noteworthy variances are:

- A. Legal Service is at 327.31% or \$103,765 over budget. There is an offset of \$100,000 in the City Manager's budget that was budgeted for a staff attorney that was not hired.
- B. Health and Social services is over budget this year. The major contributing factors this year is the amount of assistance provided. The City had an increase in clients for FY 17.
- C. At this time the overall expenditures (City and School combined) are less than budget by \$1,957,317.

Investments

This section contains an investment schedule as of June 30th. Currently the City's funds are earning an average interest rate of .722%.

Respectfully submitted,

M Castman

Jill M. Eastman Finance Director

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE BALANCE SHEET - CITY GENERAL FUND, WC AND UNEMPLOYMENT FUND AS of June 2017 (UNAUDITED), May 2017, and June 2016

ASSETS	I	JNAUDITED June 30 2017	ι	JNAUDITED May 31 2017	Increase (Decrease)		AUDITED JUNE 30 2016
CASH RECEIVABLES ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES TAXES RECEIVABLE-CURRENT DELINQUENT TAXES TAX LIENS NET DUE TO/FROM OTHER FUNDS	\$	11,269,639 2,465,997 1,051,346 612,972 562,272 2,998,515	\$	21,417,398 2,016,731 1,224,826 622,456 603,553 1,125,579	\$ (10,147,759) - 449,266 (173,480) (9,484) (41,281) 1,872,936	\$	10,809,594 2,561,677 1,015,068 613,248 473,362 2,298,596
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	18,960,742	\$	27,010,543	\$ (8,049,801)	\$	17,771,545
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES							
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PAYROLL LIABILITIES ACCRUED PAYROLL STATE FEES PAYABLE ESCROWED AMOUNTS DEFERRED REVENUE	\$	(770,940) (1,204,837) (2,501,981) - (2,826) (2,167,006)	\$	(20,062) (67,342) - (70,821) (8,283) (2,362,610)	\$ (750,878) (1,137,495) (2,501,981) 70,821 5,457 195,604	\$	(643,393) - (3,934,340) - (12,981) (1,970,197)
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	(6,647,588)	\$	(2,529,118)	\$ (4,118,470)	\$	(6,560,911)
FUND BALANCE - Unassigned FUND BALANCE - Assigned FUND BALANCE - Nonspendable-long term receivab FUND BALANCE - Restricted		(10,446,184) (783,311) (1,083,659)	\$	(22,614,455) (783,311) (1,083,659)	\$ 12,168,271 - -	\$ \$ \$	(6,158,083) (2,084,993) (1,341,590) (1,625,968)
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	\$	(12,313,153)	\$	(24,481,425)	\$ 12,168,271	\$	(11,210,634)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$	(18,960,742)	\$	(27,010,543)	\$ 8,049,801	\$	(17,771,545)

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE EXPENDITURES - GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE THROUGH June 30, 2017 VS June 30, 2016

ADMINISTRATION Naryor AND COUNCIL \$ 76,139 98,41% \$ 77,366 \$ 77,366 \$ 76,139 98,41% \$ (ITY MANAGER) \$ 378,880 \$ 228,361 74,79% \$ 229,238 107.39% \$ (ITY CLERK) \$ 177,906 \$ 183,631 103.22% \$ 165,053 \$ 172,319 104.40% \$ 1 FINANCIAL SERVICES \$ 637,754 \$ 643,411 100.89% \$ 619,855 \$ 629,732 101.59% \$ 143,526 100.00% \$ (41,9415) 327,31% \$ 66,000 \$ 97,535 150.05% \$ 5 5 100,012 \$ 36,059 98,44% \$ 135,026 \$ 143,526 100.00% \$ (41,9415) 327,31% \$ 66,000 \$ 97,535 5 50.005 \$ 97,535 5 50.005 \$ 1,94,548 103,71% \$ 16 COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 1,938,437 \$ 1,249,651 64.47% \$ 1,267,711 \$ 1,249,404 102,14% \$ 02,14% \$ 02,713 \$ 28,213% \$ 38,871 \$ 287,221 84,76% \$ 90,916 \$ 99,9161 \$ 99,9464 \$ 97,9516 \$ 99,9166 \$ 99,9166 \$ 99,94% </th <th></th> <th>FY 2017 BUDGET</th> <th></th> <th>Unaudited EXP</th> <th>% OF BUDGET</th> <th>FY 2016 BUDGET</th> <th></th> <th>Unaudited EXP</th> <th>% OF</th> <th>VAD</th> <th></th>		FY 2017 BUDGET		Unaudited EXP	% OF BUDGET	FY 2016 BUDGET		Unaudited EXP	% OF	VAD	
MAYOR AND COUNCIL \$ 78,464 \$ 80,986 103,21% \$ 77,366 \$ 76,139 98,41% \$ CITY MANAGER \$ 378,800 \$ 283,361 74,79% \$ 269,340 \$ 289,238 107,39% \$ 101,73% \$ 101,73% \$ 101,73% \$ 101,73% \$ 101,73% \$ 101,73% \$ 101,73% \$ 101,73% \$ 101,73% \$ 101,73% \$ 101,53% \$ 101,53% \$ 101,53% \$ 101,53% \$ 101,53% \$ 101,53% \$ 101,53% \$ 103,22% \$ 165,005 \$ 143,526 \$ 143,526 \$ 143,526 \$ 143,526 \$ 103,07% \$ 1,794,548 103,71% \$ 16 CITY CLERK \$ 1,94,413 \$ 1,94,413 \$ 1,96,136 100,07% \$ 1,794,548 103,71% \$ 102,14% <td></td> <td>BUDGET</td> <td>Inr</td> <td>CU JUNE 2017</td> <td>BUDGET</td> <td>BUDGET</td> <td>IUL</td> <td>CU JUNE 2016</td> <td>BUDGET</td> <td>VAR</td> <td>IANCE</td>		BUDGET	Inr	CU JUNE 2017	BUDGET	BUDGET	IUL	CU JUNE 2016	BUDGET	VAR	IANCE
CITY MANAGER \$ 378,880 \$ 223,361 74.79% \$ 269,230 \$ 272,319 104.40% \$ 177,906 \$ 183,631 103,22% \$ 165,053 \$ 172,319 104.40% \$ 1 FINANCIAL SERVICES \$ 637,754 \$ 643,411 100.89% \$ 619,855 \$ 629,732 101.59% \$ 1 HUMAN RESOURCES \$ 150,435 \$ 100,012 66.48% \$ 143,526 \$ 143,526 \$ 100,00% \$ 6 LEGAL SERVICES \$ 45,650 \$ 149,415 327,31% \$ 65,000 \$ 97,535 150,05% \$ 5 TOTAL ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,948,413 \$ 1,961,960 100.70% \$ 1,730,330 \$ 1,794,548 102.14% \$ (4 ECONOMUNITY DEVELOPMENT \$ 1,938,437 \$ 1,249,651 64.47% \$ 1,267,711 \$ 1,294,804 102.14% \$ (4 HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES \$ 314,1772 \$ 291,306 85.23% \$ 338,671 \$ 287,221 84.76% \$ 980,916 100.14% \$ (1 PUBLIC LIBRARY \$ 979,516 \$ 969,116 98.97% \$ 6,324,864 \$ 6,247,014 98.77% \$ 4 FISCAL SERVICES \$ 341,772 \$ 291,306		\$ 78 464	\$	80 986	103 21%	\$ 77 366	\$	76 139	98 41%	\$	4,847
CITY CLERK \$ 177,906 \$ 183,631 103.22% \$ 165,053 \$ 172,319 104.40% \$ 1 FINANCIAL SERVICES \$ 637,754 \$ 643,411 100.89% \$ 619,855 \$ 629,732 101.59% \$ 1 HUMAN RESOURCES \$ 160,435 \$ 100,122 66.48% \$ 143,526 100,00% \$ 4 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY \$ 479,324 \$ 521,144 108.72% \$ 309,190 \$ 386,059 98.94% \$ 13 LEGAL SERVICES \$ 45,650 \$ 149,415 327.31% \$ 65,000 \$ 97,535 150.05% \$ 5 TOTAL ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,938,437 \$ 1,249,651 64.47% \$ 1,267,711 \$ 1,249,804 102.14% \$ 94 PUBLIC LIBRARY \$ 979,516 \$ 969,116 98.24% \$ 979,516 \$ 960,916 100.14% \$ 1 102.14% \$,		,		,		,			(5,877)
FINANCIAL SERVICES \$ 637,754 \$ 643,411 100.89% \$ 619,855 \$ 629,732 101.59% \$ 1 HUMAN RESOURCES \$ 150,435 \$ 100,112 66.48% \$ 143,526 143,526 100,00% \$ (4,45,526) 100,00% \$ (4,45,526) 100,00% \$ (4,45,526) 149,415 327,31% \$ 65,000 \$ 97,535 150,05% \$ 5 150,0435 \$ 100,70% \$ 1,730,330 \$ 1,794,548 103,71% \$ 16 LEGAL SERVICES \$ 1,938,437 \$ 1,249,651 64.47% \$ 1,267,711 \$ 1,294,804 102,14% \$ (4 HECONOMIC & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT \$ 1,938,437 \$ 1,249,651 64.47% \$ 1,267,711 \$ 1,294,804 102,14% \$ (4 HECONOMIC & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT \$ 1,938,437 \$ 249,551 64.47% \$ 1,267,711 \$ 1,221,4% \$ (4 1,247,21 84,76%		,		,		,		,			11,312
HUMAN RESOURCES \$ 150,435 \$ 100,012 66.48% \$ 143,526 \$ 143,526 \$ 100,00% \$ (4 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY \$ 479,324 \$ 521,144 108,72% \$ 390,190 \$ 386,059 98,94% \$ 5 TOTAL ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,948,413 \$ 1,961,960 100.70% \$ 1,730,330 \$ 1,794,548 103,71% \$ 16 COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 1,938,437 \$ 1,249,651 64.47% \$ 1,267,711 \$ 1,294,804 102,14% \$ 9 82,13% \$ 9 9 \$ 9 9,2138 \$ 9 9,2138 \$ 9 9,2138 \$ 9 \$ \$ 9,2138 \$ 9 9,216 \$ 9,2138 \$ 9,233 \$ 3,38,871 \$ 2,87,84 \$ \$ 9,2138 \$ 2,23% \$ 3,38,871 \$ 2,87,221 84,76% \$ \$ \$ \$ \$										•	13.679
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY \$ 479/324 \$ 521/144 108.72% \$ 390,190 \$ 386,059 98.94% \$ 13 LEGAL SERVICES \$ 45,650 \$ 149,415 327.31% \$ 65,000 \$ 97.535 150.05% \$ 150.05% \$ 160.05% \$ 160.05% \$ 160.05% \$ 160.05% \$ 1794,548 103.71% \$ 160.05% \$ 1794,548 103.71% \$ 160.05% \$ 1794,548 103.71% \$ 160.05% \$ 1794,548 103.71% \$ 160.05% \$ 1794,548 103.71% \$ 160.05% \$ 1794,548 103.71% \$ 160.05% \$ 1794,548 103.71% \$ 160.05% \$ 1794,548 103.14% \$ 102.14% \$ 479,351 1294,804 102.14% \$ 479,351 \$ 100.14% \$ 101.14% \$ 101.14% 101.14% \$ 101.14% \$ 101.14% \$ 101.14% 101.14% 101.14% \$,		/		,		, -			(43,514)
LEGAL SERVICES \$ 45,650 \$ 149,415 327.31% \$ 65,000 \$ 97,535 150.05% \$ 5 COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 1,948,413 \$ 1,948,413 \$ 1,949,651 64.47% \$ 1,267,711 \$ 1,294,804 102.14% \$ (4 HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES \$ 171,474 \$ 248,392 144.86% \$ 148,711 \$ 150.05% \$ (4 RECREATION & SPECIAL EVENTS* \$ 341,772 \$ 291,306 85.23% \$ 338,871 \$ 287,221 84.76% \$ (1 PUBLIC LIBRARY \$ 979,516 \$ 969,116 98.94% \$ 979,516 \$ 980,916 100.14% \$ (1 TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 3,431,199 \$ 2,758,465 80.39% \$ 2,770,809 \$ 2,714,644 97.97% \$ 4 FISCAL SERVICES \$ 6,406,845 \$ 6,340,680 98.97% \$ 6,324,864 \$ 6,247,014 98.77% \$ 9 DEBT SERVICE \$ 6,406,845 \$ 6,340,680 98.97% \$ 5,63,080 \$ 559,026 85.60% \$ 2 WORKERS COMPENSATION \$ 522,088 \$ 522,088 \$ 000.00% \$ 4		,		,		,		,			35.085
COMMUNITY SERVICES Intervent of intervent interven		,		,		,		,			51,880
ECONOMIC & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT \$ 1,938,437 \$ 1,249,651 64.47% \$ 1,267,711 \$ 1,294,804 102.14% \$ (4 HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES \$ 171,474 \$ 248,392 144.86% \$ 184,711 \$ 151,703 82.13% \$ 9 RECREATION & SPECIAL EVENTS* \$ 341,772 \$ 291,306 85.23% \$ 338,871 \$ 287,221 84.76% \$ 10.14% \$ (1 TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 341,772 \$ 291,306 85.23% \$ 338,871 \$ 287,221 84.76% \$ (1 TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 341,719 \$ 2,758,465 80.39% \$ 2,770,809 \$ 2,714,644 97.97% \$ 4 4 FISCAL SERVICES \$ 645,756 611,206 94.65% \$ 63,2080 \$ 559,026 85.60% \$ 54,633 100.00% \$ 496,636 100.00% \$ 2,771,309 \$ 4,964,674 96.00% \$ 52,088 502,088 \$ 52,71,715 99.95% \$ 51,713,09 \$ 4,964,674 96.00% \$ 2,267,250 </td <td>TOTAL ADMINISTRATION</td> <td>\$ 1,948,413</td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,961,960</td> <td>100.70%</td> <td>\$ 1,730,330</td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,794,548</td> <td>103.71%</td> <td>\$ 1</td> <td>67,412</td>	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,948,413	\$	1,961,960	100.70%	\$ 1,730,330	\$	1,794,548	103.71%	\$ 1	67,412
ECONOMIC & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT \$ 1,938,437 \$ 1,249,651 64.47% \$ 1,267,711 \$ 1,249,804 102.14% \$ (4 HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES \$ 171,474 \$ 248,392 144.86% \$ 184,711 \$ 151,703 82.13% \$ 9 RECREATION & SPECIAL EVENTS* \$ 341,772 \$ 291,306 85.23% \$ 338,871 \$ 287,221 84.76% \$ 9 PUBLIC LIBRARY \$ 979,516 \$ 989,116 98.94% \$ 979,516 \$ 980,916 90.9166 90.016 100.14% \$ (1 TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 3,431,199 \$ 2,758,465 80.39% \$ 2,770,809 \$ 2,714,644 97.97% \$ 4 4 FISCAL SERVICES \$ 645,766 611,206 94.65% 653,080 \$ 559,026 85.60% \$ 52,088 100.00% \$ 496,536 100.00% \$ 2,771,139 \$ 496,536 100.00% \$ 2,771,139 \$ 496,536 100.00% \$ 2,774,528 \$ 5,271,715 99.95% \$ 5,171,309 \$ 4,9											
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES \$ 171,474 \$ 248,392 144.86% \$ 184,711 \$ 151,703 82.13% \$ 9 RECREATION & SPECIAL EVENTS* \$ 341,772 \$ 291,306 85.23% \$ 338,871 \$ 287,221 84.76% \$ PUBLIC LIBRARY \$ 979,516 \$ 969,116 98.94% \$ 979,516 \$ 980,916 100.14% \$ (1 TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 3,431,199 \$ 2,758,465 80.39% \$ 2,770,809 \$ 2,714,644 97.97% \$ 4 FISCAL SERVICES \$ 645,756 \$ 6,340,680 98.97% \$ 6,324,864 \$ 6,247,014 98.77% \$ 9 DEBT SERVICE \$ 645,756 \$ 6,11,206 94.65% \$ 653,080 \$ 559,026 85.60% \$ 5 WORKERS COMPENSATION \$ 522,088 \$ 522,088 100.00% \$ 496,536 \$ 496,536 100.00% \$ 2 8496,536 100.00% \$ 2 WAGES & BENEFITS \$ 5,274,528 \$ 5,271,715 99,95% \$ 5,171,309 \$ 4,964,674 96.00% \$ 30 96.38% \$ 13,021,078 \$ 12,267,250 94.21% \$ 47 PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 13,224,506 \$ 12,745,689 96.38% \$ 13,021,078 \$ 12,267,250 94.21% \$ 47 PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 4,049,396 \$ 4,447,163 109.82% \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 107.31% \$ 4 FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,049,396 \$ 4,447,163 109.82% \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 107.31% \$ 4 FIRE EMS \$ 590,997 \$ 534,699 90.47% \$ 549,801 \$ 359,002 65.30% \$ 17 POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,049,396 \$ 4,447,163 109.82% \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 107.31% \$ 4 FIRE EMS \$ 590,997 \$ 534,699 9		\$ 1,938 437	\$	1,249 651	64.47%	\$ 1.267 711	\$	1,294 804	102 14%	\$	(45,153)
RECREATION & SPECIAL EVENTS* \$ 341,772 \$ 291,306 85.23% \$ 338,871 \$ 287,221 84.76% \$ (1) PUBLIC LIBRARY \$ 979,516 \$ 969,116 98.94% \$ 979,516 \$ 980,916 100.14% \$ (1) TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 3,431,199 \$ 2,758,465 80.39% \$ 2,770,809 \$ 2,714,644 97.97% \$ 4 FISCAL SERVICES \$ 6,406,845 \$ 6,340,680 98.97% \$ 6,324,864 \$ 6,247,014 98.77% \$ 9 FACILITIES \$ 645,756 \$ 611,206 94.65% \$ 653,080 \$ 559,026 85.60% \$ 55 WORKERS COMPENSATION \$ 522,088 \$ 522,088 100.00% \$ 496,536 \$ 496,536 \$ 100.00% \$ 2 94.964,674 \$ 96.00% \$ 30 WAGES & BENEFITS \$ 5,274,528 \$ 5,271,715 \$ 99.95% \$ 5,171,309 \$ 4,964,674 \$ 96.00% \$ 30 \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$, ,		, ,		, - ,			96,689
PUBLIC LIBRARY \$ 979,516 \$ 969,116 98.94% \$ 979,516 \$ 980,916 100.14% \$ (1 TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 3,431,199 \$ 2,758,465 80.39% \$ 2,770,809 \$ 2,714,644 97.97% \$ 4 FISCAL SERVICES \$ 064,06,845 \$ 6,340,680 98.97% \$ 6,324,864 \$ 6,247,014 98.77% \$ 9 FACILITIES \$ 64406,845 \$ 6,340,680 98.97% \$ 6,324,864 \$ 6,247,014 98.77% \$ 9 WORKERS COMPENSATION \$ 522,088 \$ 522,088 \$ 100.00% \$ 496,536 \$ 496,536 \$ 100.00% \$ 2 WAGES & BENEFITS \$ 522,088 \$ 5,271,715 \$ 99.95% \$ 5,171,309 \$ 4,964,674 \$ 96.00% \$ 300 EMERGENCY RESERVE (10108062-670000) \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$,		,		,		,			4,085
TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 3,431,199 \$ 2,758,465 80.39% \$ 2,770,809 \$ 2,714,644 97.97% \$ 4 FISCAL SERVICES DEBT SERVICE \$ 6,406,845 \$ 6,340,680 98.97% \$ 6,324,864 \$ 6,247,014 98.77% \$ 9 FACILITIES \$ 645,756 \$ 611,206 94.65% \$ 653,080 \$ 559,026 85.60% \$ 52 WORKERS COMPENSATION \$ 522,088 \$ 522,088 \$ 00.00% \$ 496,536 \$ 496,536 \$ 100.00% \$ 2 WAGES & BENEFITS \$ 5,274,528 \$ 5,271,715 99.95% \$ 5,171,309 \$ 4,964,674 96.00% \$ 30 EMERGENCY RESERVE (10108062-670000) \$ 375,289 - 0.00% \$ 375,289 - 0.00% \$ 12,267,250 94.21% \$ 4 FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,049,396 \$ 4,447,163 109.82% \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 107.31% \$ 4 FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,049,396 \$ 4,447,163 109.82% \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 107.31% \$ 4 FIRE EMS \$ 590,997 \$ 534,699 90.47% \$ 549,801 \$ 359,002 65.30% \$ 17		,		,		,		,			(11,800)
DEBT SERVICE \$ 6,406,845 \$ 6,340,680 98.97% \$ 6,247,014 98.77% \$ 9 FACILITIES \$ 645,756 \$ 611,206 94.65% \$ 653,080 \$ 559,026 85.60% \$ 55 WORKERS COMPENSATION \$ 522,088 \$ 522,088 \$ 522,088 \$ 100.00% \$ 496,536 \$ 496,536 \$ 100.00% \$ 2 WAGES & BENEFITS \$ 5,274,528 \$ 5,271,715 \$ 99.95% \$ 5,171,309 \$ 4,964,674 \$ 96.00% \$ 30 EMERGENCY RESERVE (10108062-670000) \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 12,267,250 \$ 94.21% \$ 47 PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 13,224,506 \$ 12,745,689 \$ 96.38% \$ 13,021,078 \$ 12,267,250 \$ 94.21% \$ 47 FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,049,396 \$ 4,447,163 \$ 109.82% \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 \$ 107.31% \$ 4 FIRE EMS \$ 509,997 \$ \$ 534,699 \$ 90.47% \$ \$ 549,801 \$ 359,002 \$ 65.30% \$ 17 POLICE DEPARTMENT	TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES		\$	2,758,465	80.39%		\$	2,714,644	97.97%		43,821
DEBT SERVICE \$ 6,406,845 \$ 6,340,680 98.97% \$ 6,247,014 98.77% \$ 9 FACILITIES \$ 645,756 \$ 611,206 94.65% \$ 653,080 \$ 559,026 85.60% \$ 55 WORKERS COMPENSATION \$ 522,088 \$ 522,088 100.00% \$ 496,536 \$ 496,636 100.00% \$ 496,636 100.00% \$ 496,636 100.00% \$ 4,96,64,674 96.00% \$ 30 WAGES & BENEFITS \$ 5,274,528 \$ 5,271,715 99.95% \$ 5,171,309 \$ 4,96,636 100.00% \$ 496,536 100.00% \$ 30 EMERGENCY RESERVE (10108062-670000) \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 31,021,078 \$ 12,267,250 94.21% \$ 47 PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 13,224,506 \$ 12,745,689 90.47% \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 107.31% 4 590,997 \$ 534,699 <td< td=""><td>SCAL SERVICES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	SCAL SERVICES										
FACILITIES \$ 645,756 \$ 611,206 94.65% \$ 653,080 \$ 559,026 85.60% \$ 55 WORKERS COMPENSATION \$ 522,088 \$ 522,088 \$ 522,088 100.00% \$ 496,536 \$ 496,536 \$ 496,536 \$ 100.00% \$ 2 WAGES & BENEFITS \$ 5,274,528 \$ 5,271,715 99.95% \$ 5,171,309 \$ 4,964,674 \$ 96.00% \$ 30 EMERGENCY RESERVE (10108062-670000) \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 47,103 TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES \$ 13,224,506 \$ 12,745,689 \$ 96.38% \$ 13,021,078 \$ 12,267,250 \$ 94.21% \$ 47 PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 4,049,396 \$ 4,447,163 \$ 109.82% \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 \$ 107.31% \$ 4 FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,049,396 \$ 4,447,163 \$ 109.82% \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 \$ 107.31% \$ 4 FIRE EMS \$ 590,997 \$ 534,699 \$ 90.47% \$ 549,801 \$ 359,002 \$ 65.30% \$ 17 POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 3,875,113 \$ 3,956,465 \$ 102.10% \$ 3,870,995 \$ 3,784,769 \$ 97.77% \$ 17 TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 8,515,506 \$ 8,938,327 \$ 104.97% \$ 8,520,430 \$ 8,543,058 \$ 100.27% \$ 39 PUBLIC WORKS \$ 90,997 \$ 4,526,467 \$ 100.67% \$ 4,525,898 \$ 4,151,679 \$ 91.73% \$ 37		\$ 6,406.845	\$	6,340.680	98.97%	\$ 6,324,864	\$	6,247,014	98.77%	\$	93,666
WORKERS COMPENSATION \$ 522,088 \$ 522,088 \$ 522,088 100.00% \$ 496,536 \$ 496,536 \$ 100.00% \$ 2 WAGES & BENEFITS \$ 5,274,528 \$ 5,271,715 99.95% \$ 5,171,309 \$ 4,964,674 96.00% \$ 30 EMERGENCY RESERVE (10108062-670000) \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00%	FACILITIES			611,206	94.65%			559,026	85.60%	\$	52,180
EMERGENCY RESERVE (10108062-670000) \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES \$ 13,224,506 \$ 12,745,689 96.38% \$ 13,021,078 \$ 12,267,250 94.21% \$ 47 PUBLIC SAFETY FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,049,396 \$ 4,447,163 109.82% \$ \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 107.31% \$ 4 FIRE EMS \$ 590,997 \$ \$ 534,699 \$ 90.47% \$ \$ 549,801 \$ 359,002 \$ 65.30% \$ 17 POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 3,875,113 \$ 3,956,465 \$ 102.10% \$ \$ 3,870,995 \$ 3,784,769 \$ 97.77% \$ 17 TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 8,515,506 \$ 8,938,327 \$ 104.97% \$ 8,520,430 \$ 8,543,058 \$ 100.27% \$ 39 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,496,349 \$ 4,526,467 \$ 100.67% \$ 4,525,898 \$ 4,151,679 \$ 91.73% \$ 37	WORKERS COMPENSATION	,		,		,		,			25,552
EMERGENCY RESERVE (10108062-670000) \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES \$ 13,224,506 \$ 12,745,689 96.38% \$ 13,021,078 \$ 12,267,250 94.21% \$ 47 PUBLIC SAFETY FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,049,396 \$ 4,447,163 109.82% \$ \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 107.31% \$ 4 FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 3,875,113 \$ 3,956,465 102.10% \$ \$ 3,870,995 \$ 3,784,769 97.77% \$ 17 POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 8,515,506 \$ 8,938,327 104.97% \$ \$ 8,520,430 \$ 8,543,058 100.27% \$ 3 39 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,496,349 \$ 4,526,467 100.67% \$ \$ 4,525,898 \$ 4,151,679 91.73% \$ 3 7		,		,		,		,			307,041
PUBLIC SAFETY FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,049,396 \$ 4,447,163 109.82% \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 107.31% \$ 4 FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 590,997 \$ 534,699 90.47% \$ 549,801 \$ 359,002 65.30% \$ 17 POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 3,875,113 \$ 3,956,465 102.10% \$ 3,870,995 \$ 3,784,769 97.77% \$ 17 TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 8,515,506 \$ 8,938,327 104.97% \$ 8,520,430 \$ 8,543,058 100.27% \$ 39 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,496,349 \$ 4,526,467 100.67% \$ 4,525,898 \$ 4,151,679 91.73% \$ 37	EMERGENCY RESERVE (10108062-670000)	\$ 375,289	\$	-	0.00%	\$ 375,289	\$	-	0.00%		-
FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,049,396 \$ 4,447,163 109.82% \$ 4,099,634 \$ 4,399,287 107.31% \$ 4 FIRE EMS \$ 590,997 \$ 534,699 90.47% \$ 549,801 \$ 359,002 65.30% \$ 17 POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 3,875,113 \$ 3,956,465 102.10% \$ 3,870,995 \$ 3,784,769 97.77% \$ 17 TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 8,515,506 \$ 8,938,327 104.97% \$ 8,520,430 \$ 8,543,058 100.27% \$ 39 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,496,349 \$ 4,526,467 100.67% \$ 4,525,898 \$ 4,151,679 91.73% \$ 37	TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES	\$ 13,224,506	\$	12,745,689	96.38%	\$ 13,021,078	\$	12,267,250	94.21%	\$ 4	178,439
FIRE EMS \$ 590,997 \$ 534,699 90.47% \$ 549,801 \$ 359,002 65.30% \$ 17 POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 3,875,113 \$ 3,956,465 102.10% \$ 3,870,995 \$ 3,784,769 97.77% \$ 17 TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 8,515,506 \$ 8,938,327 104.97% \$ 8,520,430 \$ 8,543,058 100.27% \$ 39 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,496,349 \$ 4,526,467 100.67% \$ 4,525,898 \$ 4,151,679 91.73% \$ 37	UBLIC SAFETY										
FIRE EMS \$ 590,997 \$ 534,699 90.47% \$ 549,801 \$ 359,002 65.30% \$ 17 POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 3,875,113 \$ 3,956,465 102.10% \$ 3,870,995 \$ 3,784,769 97.77% \$ 17 TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 8,515,506 \$ 8,938,327 104.97% \$ 8,520,430 \$ 8,543,058 100.27% \$ 39 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,496,349 \$ 4,526,467 100.67% \$ 4,525,898 \$ 4,151,679 91.73% \$ 37	FIRE DEPARTMENT	\$ 4.049.396	\$	4,447,163	109.82%	\$ 4.099.634	\$	4.399.287	107.31%	\$	47,876
POLICE DEPARTMENT TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 3,875,113 \$ 3,956,465 102.10% \$ 3,870,995 \$ 3,784,769 97.77% \$ 17 * 8,515,506 \$ 8,938,327 104.97% \$ 8,520,430 \$ 8,543,058 100.27% \$ 39 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,496,349 \$ 4,526,467 100.67% \$ 4,525,898 \$ 4,151,679 91.73% \$ 37		, ,				, ,		, ,			75,697
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 8,515,506 8,938,327 104.97% \$ 8,520,430 8,543,058 100.27% \$ 39 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,496,349 \$ 4,526,467 100.67% \$ 4,525,898 \$ 4,151,679 91.73% \$ 37	POLICE DEPARTMENT	,		,		,		,			71,696
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,496,349 \$ 4,526,467 100.67% \$ 4,525,898 \$ 4,151,679 91.73% \$ 37	TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	\$ 8,515,506	\$	8,938,327	104.97%	\$ 8,520,430	\$	8,543,058	100.27%	\$ 3	395,269
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,496,349 \$ 4,526,467 100.67% \$ 4,525,898 \$ 4,151,679 91.73% \$ 37											
		\$ 4 496 349	\$	4 526 467	100 67%	\$ 4 525 898	\$	4 151 679	91 73%	\$ 3	374,788
				, ,				, ,			05,824
										*	11,546
	TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS	,		,		,		,			192,158
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS											
		\$ 106 000	\$	105 688	99 71%	\$ 105 000	2	103 888	98 94%	\$	1,800
		/	*	/		,		,			3,406
		, ,		, ,		, ,		, ,			(27,000)
LAARTS \$ -\$ -\$ -\$ -\$				-	10010070				10010070		,000)
	-	270.000		245.721	91.01%	270.000		228.985	84.81%	-	16,736
		 ,		,		,		,			(5,058)
COUNTY TAX \$ 2,167,824 \$ 2,167,824 100.00% \$ 2,142,268 \$ 2,142,268 100.00% \$ 2	ουντή ταχ	\$ 2,167 824	\$	2,167 824	100.00%	\$ 2,142 268	\$	2,142 268	100 00%	\$	25,556
		, - ,-	*	, - ,-		, ,		, ,			52,332
OVERLAY \$ - \$ 57,722 \$ - \$ - 0.00% \$ 5				, ,		-,000,014				\$	57,722
\$ TOTAL CITY DEPARTMENTS \$ 39,787,403 \$ 39,262,293 98.68% \$ 38,490,384 \$ 37,454,642 97.31% \$ 1,80	TOTAL CITY DEPARTMENTS	\$ 39,787,403	\$	39,262,293	98.68%	\$ 38,490,384	\$	37,454,642	97.31%		-
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT \$ 40,743,368 \$ 39,311,161 96.48% \$ 39,062,197 \$ 31,149,902 79.74% \$ 8,16	DUCATION DEPARTMENT	\$ 40,743,368	\$	39,311,161	96.48%	\$ 39,062,197	\$	31,149,902	79.74%	\$8,1	61,259
TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES \$ 80,530,771 \$ 78,573,454 97.57% \$ 77,552,581 \$ 68,604,544 88.46% \$ 9,96		\$ 80,530,771	\$	78,573,454	97.57%	\$ 77,552,581	\$	68,604,544	88.46%	\$ 9,9	68,910

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE REVENUES - GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE THROUGH June 30, 2017 VS June 30, 2016 (Pre Audit) ACTUAL ACTUAL														
				ΔΟΤΙΙΔΙ					ΔΟΤΙΙΔΙ					
		FY 2017	I	REVENUES	% OF		FY 2016	I	REVENUES	% OF				
REVENUE SOURCE		BUDGET	TH	RU JUNE 2017	BUDGET		BUDGET	TH	RU JUNE 2016	BUDGET	۷	ARIANCE		
TAXES PROPERTY TAX REVENUE-	\$	46,032,435	\$	45,408,632	98.64%	\$	44,021,283	\$	43,010,262	97.70%	\$	2,398,370		
PRIOR YEAR TAX REVENUE	\$	-	\$	716,241		\$	-		1,016,485		\$	(300,244)		
HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION REIMBURSEMENT	\$	750,000	\$	750,000	100.00%	\$	505,000	\$	258,527	51.19%		491,473		
ALLOWANCE FOR ABATEMENT ALLOWANCE FOR UNCOLLECTIBLE TAXES	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-		\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-		\$ \$	-		
EXCISE	\$	3,365,000	\$	3,993,456	118.68%	\$	3,350,000	\$	3,844,081	114.75%	\$	149,375		
PENALTIES & INTEREST	\$	150,000	\$	151,577	101.05%	\$	150,000	\$	134,712	89.81%	•	16,865		
TOTAL TAXES	\$	50,297,435	\$	51,019,906	101.44%	\$	48,026,283	\$	48,264,067	100.50%	\$	2,755,839		
LICENSES AND PERMITS														
BUSINESS	\$	48,000		71,066	148.05%	\$	48,300		74,661	154.58%		(3,595)		
NON-BUSINESS	\$ \$	427,384	\$	493,783	115.54%	\$ \$	356,800	\$	333,401	93.44%		160,382		
TOTAL LICENSES	\$	475,384	\$	564,850	118.82%	\$	405,100	\$	408,062	100.73%	\$	156,788		
INTERGOVERNMENTAL ASSISTANCE														
STATE-LOCAL ROAD ASSISTANCE	\$	400,000		399,292	99.82%	\$	440,000		401,596	91.27%		(2,304)		
STATE REVENUE SHARING WELFARE REIMBURSEMENT	\$ \$	1,468,313 59,000	\$ \$	1,485,600 80,178	101.18% 135.89%	\$ \$	1,477,641 70,000	\$ \$	1,556,420 50,914	105.33% 72.73%		(70,820) 29,264		
OTHER STATE AID	э \$	22,000	գ Տ	31,972	145.33%	φ \$	22,000	ф \$	3,555	16.16%		29,204 28,417		
CITY OF LEWISTON	\$	160,000	\$	175,252	109.53%	\$	155,000	\$	169,775	109.53%		5,477		
TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL ASSISTANCE	\$	2,109,313	\$	2,172,294	102.99%	\$	2,164,641	\$	2,182,260	100.81%	\$	(9,966)		
CHARGE FOR SERVICES														
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	\$	132,640	\$	115,439	87.03%	\$	133,040	\$	129,170	97.09%	\$	(13,731)		
PUBLIC SAFETY	\$	139,077		190,427	136.92%	\$	239,138	\$	155,962	65.22%		34,465		
	\$ \$	1,250,000	\$ \$	1,090,536	87.24%	\$ \$	1,250,000	\$ \$	1,128,873	90.31%		(38,337)		
TOTAL CHARGE FOR SERVICES	\$	1,521,717	\$	1,396,402	91.76%	\$	1,622,178	Ф	1,414,005	87.17%	\$	(17,603)		
FINES														
PARKING TICKETS & MISC FINES	\$	65,000	\$	56,895	87.53%	\$	60,000	\$	67,502	112.50%	\$	(10,607)		
MISCELLANEOUS														
INVESTMENT INCOME	\$	10,000	\$	61,093	610.93%	\$	5,000	\$	50,660	1013.20%	\$	10,433		
INTEREST-BOND PROCEEDS	\$	-				\$	2,000	\$	-	0.00%		-		
RENTS UNCLASSIFIED	\$	18,000	\$ \$	22,339 10,001	124.10% 100.01%	\$ \$	18,000 20,000	\$ \$	162,615	903.42% 121.89%		(140,276)		
COMMERCIAL SOLID WASTE FEES	э \$	10,000	э \$	45,090	100.01%	ф \$	20,000	э \$	24,378 25,228		э \$	(14,377) 19,862		
SALE OF PROPERTY	\$	20,000	\$	13,355	66.77%	\$	20,000	\$	503,063		\$	(489,708)		
RECREATION PROGRAMS/ARENA	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-		\$	-		
MMWAC HOST FEES TRANSFER IN: TIF	\$ ¢	210,000 1,537,818	\$ \$	320,092 1,537,818	152.42% 100.00%	\$ \$	210,000 545,000	\$ \$	210,655 545,000	100.31% 100.00%		109,437 992,818		
TRANSFER IN: POLICE	\$	-	Ψ	1,007,010	100.0070	\$	45,000	Ψ	343,000	0.00%				
TRANSFER IN: REC SPEC REVENUE	\$	54,718	\$	67,529	123.41%	\$	42,718			0.00%	\$	67,529		
TRANSFER IN: SPECIAL REVENUE	\$	-	۴	4 005		\$	-	¢	0.000		\$	-		
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CDBG	\$ \$	- 254,127	\$ \$	1,625 132,919	52.30%	\$ \$	- 58,000	\$ ¢	3,600 18,524	31.94%	\$ ¢	(1,975) 114,395		
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	\$	27,500		18,013	65.50%	\$	37,500		19,872	52.99%		(1,859)		
CITY FUND BALANCE CONTRIBUTION	\$	825,000		-	0.00%	\$	1,650,000		-	0.00%		-		
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$	2,967,163	\$	2,229,872	75.15%	\$	2,653,218	\$	1,563,595	58.93%	\$	666,277		
TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUES	\$	57,436,012	\$	57,440,219	100.01%	\$	54,931,420	\$	53,899,491	98.12%	\$	3,540,728		
SCHOOL REVENUES														
EDUCATION SUBSIDY	\$	21,373,337		21,373,338	100.00%	\$	20,854,672		19,591,258	93.94%		1,782,080		
	\$	814,540		769,748	94.50%	\$	856,607		712,759	83.21%		56,989		
SCHOOL FUND BALANCE CONTRIBUTION TOTAL SCHOOL	\$ \$	906,882 23,094,759		- 22,143,086	0.00% 95.88%	\$ \$	906,882 22,618,161		- 20,304,017	0.00% 89.77%		- 1,839,069		
	φ	20,094,709	φ	22,173,000	90.00 /0	φ	22,010,101	φ	20,004,017	03.11 /0	Ψ	1,009,009		
GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	\$	80,530,771	\$	79,583,305	98.82%	\$	77,549,581	\$	74,203,508	95.69%	\$	5,379,797		

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE INVESTMENT SCHEDULE AS OF June 30, 2017

INVESTMENT		FUND	BALANCE June 30, 2017	BALANCE May 31, 2017	INTEREST RATE
ANDROSCOGGIN BANK	449	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 4,184,979.31	\$ 4,183,259.95	0.45%
ANDROSCOGGIN BANK	502	SR-TIF	\$ 1,008,438.18	1,008,023.93	0.45%
ANDROSCOGGIN BANK	836	GENERAL FUND	\$ 4,090,593.35	\$ 4,078,019.23	0.45%
ANDROSCOGGIN BANK	801	WORKERS COMP	\$ 50,357.46	\$ 50,357.46	0.45%
ANDROSCOGGIN BANK	748	UNEMPLOYMENT	\$ 50,357.42	\$ 50,357.42	0.45%
ANDROSCOGGIN BANK	684	EMS CAPITAL RESERVE	\$ 231,362.88	\$ 231,267.84	0.45%
NORTHERN CAPITAL	02155	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 750,000.00	\$ 750,000.00	1.15%
NORTHERN CAPITAL	02155	GENERAL FUND	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 500,000.00	0.70%
NORTHERN CAPITAL	02155	GENERAL FUND	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 500,000.00	1.00%
NORTHERN CAPITAL	02155	GENERAL FUND	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 500,000.00	1.15%
NORTHERN CAPITAL	02155	GENERAL FUND	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 250,000.00	1.25%
GRAND TOTAL			\$ 12,116,088.60	\$ 12,101,285.83	0.72%

EMS BILLING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017 Report as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	Beginnin Balance 06/01/1	2	New Charges	Payments	 ne 2017 djustments	A	djustments	Write-Offs	Ending Balance 6/30/2017
Bluecross	\$ 4,994	.36 💲	5,918.20	\$ (2,754.18)		\$	(3,112.54)		\$ 5,045.84
Intercept	\$	- ;	5 100.00						\$ 100.00
Medicare	\$ 61,021	.31 🔅	86,752.40	\$ (38,018.29)		\$	(52,202.83)		\$ 57,552.59
Medicaid	\$ 27,476	. 90 Ş	43,186.00	\$ (16,269.86)		\$	(21,055.45)		\$ 33,337.59
Other/Commercial	\$ 69,516	.62 \$	43,800.00	\$ (24,665.43)		\$	(14,219.60)		\$ 74,431.59
Patient	\$ 606,172	.86 \$	6,550.00	\$ (7,094.59)	\$ (2,409.99)	\$	(2,459.94) \$	(29,624.91)	\$ 571,133.43
Worker's Comp	\$	- ;	907.40	\$ (2,346.00)	\$ 2,409.99				\$ 971.39
TOTAL	\$ 769,182	.05 \$	5 187,214.00	\$ (91,148.35)	\$ -	\$	(93,050.36)		\$ 742,572.43

EMS BILLING BREAKDOWN -TOTAL CHARGES July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017 Report as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	July	August	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June			% of
	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	Adjustment	Totals	Total
No Insurance Information		\$ 4,649.80								\$ 6,824.40			\$ (11,474.20)	\$-	0.00%
Bluecross	\$ 10,000.40	\$ 13,101.80 \$	7,886.80	\$ 10,183.80	\$ 7,624.60	\$ 6,585.00	\$ 9,587.80	\$ 11,865.60	\$ 12,507.20	\$ 3,431.00	\$ 12,799.20	\$ 5,918.20	\$ 6,401.40	\$ 117,892.80	5.27%
Intercept	\$ 200.00	\$ 800.00 \$	200.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 434.80	\$ 300.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,025.00	\$ 5,959.80	0.27%
Medicare	\$ 65,787.40	\$ 79,078.20 \$	87,750.40	\$ 101,560.20	\$ 70,601.00	\$ 53,336.40	\$ 111,207.20	\$ 86,026.00	\$ 79,304.60	\$ 91,913.80	\$ 100,027.00	\$ 86,752.40	\$ 23,409.00	\$ 1,036,753.60	46.34%
Medicaid	\$ 34,317.20	\$ 36,679.60 \$	25,523.80	\$ 34,320.80	\$ 35,292.20	\$ 24,267.60	\$ 29,678.80	\$ 24,905.20	\$ 28,541.20	\$ 32,648.40	\$ 33,057.60	\$ 43,186.00	\$ 11,829.60	\$ 394,248.00	17.62%
Other/Commercial	\$ 54,548.80	\$ 49,906.40 \$	6 44,401.40	\$ 39,102.00	\$ 34,393.20	\$ 34,834.60	\$ 49,913.80	\$ 40,053.60	\$ 48,240.00	\$ 51,531.20	\$ 61,023.00	\$ 43,800.00	\$ (3,182.80)	\$ 548,565.20	24.52%
Patient	\$ 16,125.40	\$ 20,867.80 \$	12,572.60	\$ 13,732.00	\$ 20,298.20	\$ 6,623.80	\$ 15,335.40	\$ 16,101.40	\$ 14,046.40	\$ 9,979.40	\$ 7,483.80	\$ 6,550.00	\$ (30,151.20)	\$ 129,565.00	5.79%
Worker's Comp	\$ 651.40				\$ 728.40							\$ 907.40	\$ 2,143.20	\$ 4,430.40	0.20%

\$ 181,630.60 \$ 205,083.60 \$ 178,335.00 \$ 199,298.80 \$ 169,372.40 \$ 125,947.40 \$ 216,323.00 \$ 179,751.80 \$ 183,139.40 \$ 196,828.20 \$ 214,490.60 \$ 187,214.00 \$ (0.00) \$ 2,237,414.80 100.00%

EMS BILLING BREAKDOWN -TOTAL COUNT July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017 Report as of June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	July	August	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June		% of
	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	Totals	Total
		<i>.</i>												0.000/
No Insurance Information		6								8			14	0.49%
Bluecross	12	15	9	12	10	8	12	14	15	4	16	7	134	4.66%
Intercept	2	10	2	4	8	3	6	8	5	5	1	1	55	1.91%
Medicare	80	99	105	126	87	69	138	111	98	111	123	109	1256	43.66%
Medicaid	45	50	33	44	45	35	38	31	35	41	43	53	493	17.14%
Other/Commercial	69	65	56	54	44	49	68	52	63	68	77	54	719	24.99%
Patient	20	25	16	17	25	15	19	20	17	12	9	8	203	7.06%
Worker's Comp	1				1							1	3	0.10%
TOTAL	229	270	221	257	220	179	281	236	233	249	269	233	2877	100.00%

 TOTAL REVENUE COLLECTED AS OF 6/30/17
 \$ 1,090,536.

 TOTAL EXPENDITURES AS OF 6/30/17
 \$ 534,699.

TOTAL

EMS BILLING AGING REPORT July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 Report as of May 31, 2017

	Current	31-60	61-90	91-120 121+ days	Totals
Bluecross	\$ 2,919.27 81%	% \$ 1,132.82 31%	\$ - 0% \$	\$ - 0% \$ (443.47) -12	2% \$ 3,608.62 0.49%
Intercept	\$ 100.00 100%)% \$ - 0%	\$ - \$	\$ - \$ - 09	% \$ 100.00 0.01%
Medicare	\$ 49,576.15 95%	% \$ 1,605.84 3%	\$ 1,554.60 3% \$	\$ - 0% \$ (385.51) -1	% \$ 52,351.08 7.05%
Medicaid	\$ 26,424.42 39%	% \$ 7,940.27 12%	\$ 4,219.64 6% \$	\$ - 0% \$ 29,277.40 43	\$ 67,861.73 9.14%
Other/Commercial	\$ 35,343.87 76%	% \$ 15,437.32 33%	\$ 4,263.72 9% \$	\$ 5,007.29 11% \$ (13,506.02) -29	9% \$ 46,546.18 6.27%
Patient	\$ 21,795.02 4%	6 \$ 25,028.92 4%	\$ 13,275.79 2% \$	\$ 20,021.80 4% \$ 491,011.90 86	% \$ 571,133.43 76.91%
Worker's Comp	\$ 971.39 100%)%\$-	\$ - <u>\$</u>	\$\$-	\$ 971.39 0.13%
TOTAL	\$ 137,130.12	\$ 51,145.17	\$ 23,313.75	\$ 25,029.09 \$ 505,954.30	\$ 742,572.43
	18%	7%	3%	3% 68%	100% 100.00%

CITY OF AUBURN SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS As of June 30, 2017

	1902	1905 Winter	1909 Kittyhawk	1910 Community	1913 Police Fitness	1914 Oak Hill	1915 Fire Training	1917 Wellness	1922 Walmart	1926 Healthy	1927 Insurance	1928	19 Fi
	Riverwatch	Festival	Park	Service	Equipment	Cemeteries	Building	Grant	Risk/Homeless	Androscoggin	Reimbursement	Vending	Preve
Fund Balance 7/1/16	\$ 998,289.00 \$	3,504.80	\$ 44,875.00	\$ 3,822.5	9 \$ 5,932.53	\$ 27,084.76	\$ 3,511.16	\$ 4,657.35	\$ 7,158.93	\$ (169.41)\$ (42,276.05)\$	97.26	\$
Revenues FY17	\$ 91,568.17 \$	9,300.00		\$ 605.7	0	\$ 258.63	\$ 67,950.00	\$ 6,182.00	\$ 2,416.13	\$ 8,682.46	\$ 80,163.53 \$	1,702.97	\$
Expenditures FY17	\$ 117,434.25 \$	14,335.10	\$ 44,875.00	\$ 47.9	5		\$ 72,950.00	\$ 6,257.08	\$ 3,196.88	\$ 6,729.00	\$ 36,962.27 \$	1,884.11	\$
Fund Balance 6/30/17	\$ 972,422.92 \$	(1,530.30)	\$-	\$ 4,380.3	\$ 5,932.53	\$ 27,343.39	\$ (1,488.84)	\$ 4,582.27	\$ 6,378.18	\$ 1,784.05	\$ 925.21 \$	(83.88)	\$

		1931	2003 Byrne	2005	2006	2007 Seatbelt	2008 Homeland	2010 State Drug	2013 OUI	2014 Speed	Law	2019 Enforcement	2020	с	2025 ommunity	20
	D	onations	JAG	MDOT	PEACE	Grant	Security	Money	Grant	Grant		Training	CDBG		Cords	Par
Fund Balance 7/1/16	\$	4,030.22	\$ 5,601.31 \$	\$ (300,767.41) \$	5,113.91	\$ 3,838.00	\$ (79,902.47) \$	32,161.49	\$ 20,076.97 \$	9,286.00	\$	(2,764.26) \$	4,390,795.83	\$	29,363.56	\$
Revenues FY17	\$	-	\$ (1,365.00) \$	\$-\$	4,756.44	\$ 20,140.38	\$ 102,245.77 \$	5,636.48	\$ 25,250.00 \$	12,005.00	\$	6,106.00 \$	960,173.91	\$	3,437.10	\$ 17
Expenditures FY17	\$	1,961.09	\$ 1,427.74	\$	5,714.93	\$ 21,780.76	\$ 95,977.05 \$	23,365.90	\$ 39,116.60 \$	20,476.00	\$	9,011.46 \$	940,313.51	\$	3,484.05	\$ 16
Fund Balance 6/30/17	\$	2,069.13	\$ 2,808.57 \$	\$ (300,767.41) \$	4,155.42	\$ 2,197.62	\$ (73,633.75) \$	14,432.07	\$ 6,210.37 \$	815.00	\$	(5,669.72) \$	4,410,656.23	\$	29,316.61	\$ 1

	2033 Safe School/	2036 COPSAP	2037 Bulletproof	2038 Community	2040 Great Falls	2041 Blanche	2042 High	2044 Federal Drug	2045 Forest	2046 Joint Land Use	2048 TD Tree	2050 Project	20 Pro
	Health (COPS)	Grant	Vests	Action Team	TV	Stevens	Visibility	Money	Management	Study	Days Grant	Lifesaver	Can
Fund Balance 7/1/16	\$ (11,598.45) \$	-	\$ 11,591.10	\$ 7,206.21	\$ 49,695.26	\$ 51,105.26 \$	3,528.71	\$ 28,246.58	\$ 4,661.52	\$ 0.57	\$ -	\$ 100.00	\$
Revenues FY17	\$ 6,893.21 \$	11,349.00	\$ 5,323.50					\$ 8,810.35			\$ 12,500.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 1
Expenditures FY17	\$ 11,200.83 \$	11,349.00	\$ 8,435.94		\$ 4,375.38	\$ 4,067.53 \$	3,528.71	\$ 20,068.39	\$ 225.00		\$ 12,500.00		\$ 1
Fund Balance 6/30/17	\$ (15,906.07) \$	-	\$ 8,478.66	\$ 7,206.21	\$ 45,319.88	\$ 47,037.73 \$	-	\$ 16,988.54	\$ 4,436.52	\$ 0.57	\$-	\$ 150.00	\$

	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2201	2500	2501	
	St Louis	EMS Transport	Work4ME-	Lake Auburn	ASPCA	Barker Mills	Distracted	EDI	Parks &	Recreation	
	Bells	Capital Reserve	PAL	Neighborhood	Grant	Greenway	Driving	Grant	Recreation	Donation	
Fund Balance 7/1/16	\$ 2,357.75	\$ 230,363.06	\$ (10,824.92)\$ 125.00\$	800.00	\$ (36,787.03) \$	(720.00)	\$ (1,336,528.99) \$	285,658.91	\$ 1,757.00	
Revenues FY17		\$ 100,999.82				\$ 34,189.60 \$	24,671.00	\$	304,577.13		
Expenditures FY17			\$ 2,867.49			\$	23,650.00	\$ 875.00 \$	398,365.64	\$ 1,757.00	
Fund Balance 6/30/17	\$ 2,357.75	\$ 331,362.88	\$ (13,692.41)\$ 125.00\$	800.00	\$ (2,597.43) \$	301.00	\$ (1,337,403.99) \$	191,870.40	\$-	

	2600	2600	2600	2600	2600	2600	2600	2600	2600	2600	2600	2600	2600	2600	2600	Total
	Tambrands J	Enterprises	Tambrands II	J & A Properties	Formed Fiber	Mall	Downtown	Safe Handling	Auburn Industrial	Auburn Plaza	Auburn Plaza II	Webster School	Bedard Pharm	Slapshot LLC	Hartt Transport	Special
	TIF 4	TIF 5	TIF 6	TIF 7	TIF 8	TIF 9	TIF 10	TIF 11	TIF 12	TIF 13	TIF 14	TIF 16	TIF 17	TIF 18	TIF 19	Revenues
Fund Balance 7/1/16	\$ (127,347.23) \$	14,500.44	\$ (471,229.88)	\$ 2,558.27	\$ 134,174.73 \$	538,642.58 \$	700,419.73	50,183.21	\$ (373,286.94)	\$ 112,923.51	\$ (90,278.95)	\$ 360.91	\$ 388.80	\$ (111,372.97)	\$ (5.40)	\$ 4,275,786.91
Revenues FY17	\$ 576,638.32	Ş	\$ 176,598.53		\$ 77,185.73 \$	372,780.12 \$	860,885.79		\$ 188,171.36	\$ 159,825.02	\$ 387,537.85	\$ 29,290.12	\$ 30,977.99	\$ 134,178.23	\$ 29,945.42	\$ 5,127,693.92
Expenditures FY17	\$ 457,364.11		\$ 70,639.41		\$ 180,874.29 \$	761,830.76 \$	1,565,835.48	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 165,536.34	\$ 309,824.92	\$ 287,536.52	\$ 29,290.12		\$ (24,359.99)	\$ 29,945.42	\$ 6,036,922.85
Fund Balance 6/30/17	\$ (8,073.02) \$	14,500.44	\$ (365,270.76)	\$ 2,558.27	\$ 30,486.17 \$	149,591.94 \$	(4,529.96)	\$ 183.21	\$ (350,651.92)	\$ (37,076.39)	\$ 9,722.38	\$ 360.91	\$ 31,366.79	\$ 47,165.25	\$ (5.40)	\$ 3,366,557.98

1929 Fire Prevention 4,094.47 2,500.00 1,803.35	
4,/91.12	\$ (566,303.71)
2030	2032
Parking	HEAPP
7,326.18	\$ (4,994.50)
171,630.16	
167,265.48	
11,690.86	\$ (4,994.50)
2051	2052
Project	Nature
Canopy	Conservancy
-	\$ 975.05
12,970.00	
12,970.00	

- \$ 975.05



"Maine's City of Opportunity"

Financial Services

To: Peter Crichton, City Manager From: Jill Eastman, Finance Director Re: Arena Financial Reports for June 30, 207

Attached you will find a Statement of Net Assets and a Statement of Activities and budget to actual reports for Norway Savings Bank Arena for revenue and expenditures as of June 30, 2017.

NORWAY SAVINGS BANK ARENA

Statement of Net Assets:

The Statement of Net Assets lists current assets, noncurrent assets, liabilities and net assets and shows a comparison to the previous month, in this case, May 31, 2017.

Current Assets:

As of the end of June 2017 the total current assets of Norway Savings Bank Arena were (\$722,339). These consisted of cash and cash equivalents of \$91,189, accounts receivable of \$23,721, and an interfund payable of \$837,249, which means that Norway owes the General Fund \$837,249 at the end of June.

Noncurrent Assets:

Norway's noncurrent assets are equipment that was purchased, less depreciation (depreciation is posted at year end and has not been posted for FY17). The total value of the noncurrent assets as of June 30, 2017 was \$318,203.

Liabilities:

Norway Arena had accounts payable of \$6,949 as of June 30, 2017.

Statement of Activities:

The statement of activities shows the current operating revenue collected for the fiscal year and the operating expenses as well as any nonoperating revenue and expenses.

The operating revenues for Norway Arena through June 2017 are \$984,293. This revenue comes from the concessions, sign advertisements, pro shop lease, youth programming, shinny hockey, public skating and ice rentals.

The operating expenses for Norway Arena through June 2017 were \$1,257,237. These expenses include personnel costs, supplies, utilities, repairs, rent, capital purchases and maintenance.

As of June 2017 Norway Arena has an operating loss of \$272,944 compared to the June 2016 operating loss of \$216,251 an increase in the operating loss for the fiscal year of \$56,693.

As of June 30, 2017 Norway Arena has a decrease in net assets of \$272,944.

The budget to actual reports for revenue and expenditures, with comparison to the same period last year show that revenue for FY17 is \$30,880 more than in FY16 and expenditures in FY17 are \$87,573 more than last year in June.

60 Court Street • Suite 411 • Auburn, ME 04210 (207) 333-6600 Voice • (207) 333-6601 Automated • (207) 333-6620 Fax www.auburnmaine.org

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Net Assets Norway Savings Bank Arena June 30, 2017 Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund UNAUDITED

		•	June 30, 2017	May 31, 2017	ncrease/ Jecrease)
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents		\$	91,189	\$ 91,193	\$ (4)
Interfund receivables		\$	(837,249)	\$ (754,482)	\$ (82,767)
Prepaid Rent		\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts receivable			23,721	13,799	\$ 9,922
	Total current assets		(722,339)	(649,490)	(72,849)
Noncurrent assets:					
Capital assets:					
Buildings			35,905	35,905	-
Equipment			417,455	417,455	-
Land improvements			-	-	-
Less accumulated depreciation			(135,157)	(135,157)	-
	Total noncurrent assets		318,203	318,203	-
	Total assets		(404,136)	(331,287)	(72,849)
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable		\$	6,949	\$ -	\$ 6,949
Net pension liability			77,298	77,298	-
Total liabilities			84,247	77,298	6,949
NET ASSETS					
Invested in capital assets		\$	318,203	\$ 318,203	\$ -
Unrestricted		\$	(806,586)	\$ (726,788)	\$ (79,798)
Total net assets		\$	(488,383)	\$ (408,585)	\$ (79,798)

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Norway Savings Bank Arena Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Statement of Activities June 30, 2017

	Norway Savings Arena
Operating revenues:	
Charges for services	\$ 984,293
Operating expenses:	
Personnel	330,275
Supplies	67,903
Utilities	247,480
Repairs and maintenance	11,577
Rent	506,484
Depreciation	-
Capital expenses	53,744
Other expenses	39,774
Total operating expenses	1,257,237
Operating gain (loss)	(272,944)
Nonoperating revenue (expense):	
Interest income	-
Interest expense (debt service)	-
Total nonoperating expense	-
Gain (Loss) before transfer	(272,944)
Transfers out	-
Change in net assets	(272,944)
Total net assets, July 1	(215,439)
Total net assets, June 30, 2017	\$ (488,383)

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE REVENUES - NORWAY SAVINGS BANK ARENA Through June 30, 2017 compared to June 30, 2016															
	ACTUAL ACTUAL FY 2017 REVENUES % OF FY 2016 REVENUES % OF														
		FY 2017	FY 2016		REVENUES	% OF									
REVENUE SOURCE		BUDGET	TH	IRU JUNE 2017	BUDGET		BUDGET	TH	IRU JUNE 2016	BUDGET	VA	RIANCE			
CHARGE FOR SERVICES															
Concssions	\$	18,000	\$	4,870	27.06%	\$	30,000	\$	11,213	37.38%	\$	(6,343)			
Sponsorships	\$	230,000	\$	229,391	99.74%	\$	230,000	\$	172,953	75.20%	\$	56,438			
Pro Shop	\$	8,500	\$	7,632	89.79%	\$	8,500	\$	6,931	81.54%	\$	701			
Programs	\$	31,000			0.00%	\$	280,000	\$	302,442	108.02%	\$ (302,442)			
Rental Income	\$	672,250	\$	648,398	96.45%	\$	398,500	\$	421,363	105.74%	\$	227,035			
Camps/Clinics	\$	50,000	\$	57,425	114.85%						\$	57,425			
Tournaments	\$	50,000	\$	36,577	73.15%	\$	50,000	\$	38,511	77.02%	\$	(1,934)			
TOTAL CHARGE FOR SERVICES \$ 1,059,750 \$ 984,293 92.88% \$ 997,000 \$ 953,413 95.63% \$ 30,8															
INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	\$	-				\$	-								
GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	\$	1,059,750	\$	984,293	92.88%	\$	997,000	\$	953,413	95.63%	\$	30,880			

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE EXPENDITURES - NORWAY SAVINGS BANK ARENA Through June 30, 2017 compared to June 30, 2016 (pre audit)														
ACTUAL ACTUAL FY 2016 EXPENDITURES % OF FY 2015 EXPENDITURES % OF														
DESCRIPTION		BUDGET		IRU JUNE 2017			BUDGET		IRU JUNE 2016		VA	RIANCE		
Salaries & Benefits	\$	311,000	\$	330,275	106.20%	\$	311,000	\$	349,064	112.24%	\$	(18,789)		
Purchased Services	\$	87,306	\$	44,361	50.81%	\$	96,150	\$	70,041	72.85%		(25,680)		
Supplies	\$	37,150	\$	74,893	201.60%	\$	17,500	\$	32,810	187.49%	\$	42,083		
Utilities	\$	199,800	\$	247,480	123.86%	\$	200,200	\$	209,665	104.73%	\$	37,815		
Capital Outlay	\$	57,000	\$	53,744	94.29%	\$	57,000	\$	1,600	2.81%	\$	52,144		
Rent	\$	507,000	\$	506,484	99.90%	\$	507,000	\$	506,484	99.90%	\$	-		
	\$	1,199,256	\$	1,257,237	104.83%	\$	1,188,850	\$	1,169,664	98.39%	\$	87,573		
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	1,199,256	\$	1,257,237	104.83%	\$	1,188,850	\$	1,169,664	98.39%	\$	87,573		



"Maine's City of Opportunity"

Financial Services

To: Peter Crichton, City Manager From: Jill Eastman, Finance Director Re: Financial Reports for June, 2017

Attached you will find a Statement of Net Assets and a Statement of Activities and budget to actual reports for Ingersoll Turf Facility for revenue and expenditures as of June 30, 2017.

INGERSOLL TURF FACILITY

Statement of Net Assets:

The Statement of Net Assets lists current assets, noncurrent assets, liabilities and net assets as of June 30, 2017.

Current Assets:

As of the end of June 2017 the total current assets of Ingersoll Turf Facility were (\$3,894). This consisted of an interfund receivable of \$49,158, which means that the General Fund owes Ingersoll \$49,158 at the end of June.

Noncurrent Assets:

Ingersoll's noncurrent assets are the building and equipment that was purchased, less depreciation. The total value of the noncurrent assets as of June 30, 2017 was \$195,659.

Liabilities:

Ingersoll had accounts payable of \$401335 as of June 30, 2017.

Statement of Activities:

The statement of activities shows the current operating revenue collected for the fiscal year and the operating expenses as well as any nonoperating revenue and expenses.

The operating revenues for Ingersoll Turf Facility through June 2017 are \$180,222. This revenue comes from the sponsorships, programs, rental income and batting cages.

The operating expenses for Ingersoll Turf Facility through June 2017 were \$131,025. These expenses include personnel costs, supplies, utilities, repairs, capital purchases and maintenance.

As of June 2017 Ingersoll has an operating gain of \$49,197.

As of June 30, 2017 Ingersoll has an increase in net assets of \$49,197.

The budget to actual reports for revenue and expenditures, show a comparison budget to actual against FY16.

Statement of Net Assets Ingersoll Turf Facility June 30, 2017 Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund UNAUDITED

		June 30 2017	May 31 2017	 crease/ ecrease)
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents			\$ -	\$ -
Interfund receivables/payables		\$ 49,158	\$ 47,998	1,160
Accounts receivable		-	-	-
	Total current assets	49,158	47,998	1,160
Noncurrent assets:				
Capital assets:				
Buildings		672,279	672,279	-
Equipment		86,625	86,625	-
Land improvements		18,584	18,584	-
Less accumulated depreciation		(581,829)	(581,829)	-
	Total noncurrent assets	195,659	195,659	-
	Total assets	244,817	243,657	1,160
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable		\$ 401	\$ -	\$ 401
Total liabilities		401	-	401
NET ASSETS				
Invested in capital assets		\$ 195,659	\$ 195,659	\$ -
Unrestricted		\$ 48,757	\$ 47,998	\$ 759
Total net assets		\$ 244,416	\$ 243,657	\$ 759

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Ingersoll Turf Facility Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Statement of Activities May 31, 2017

	Ingersoll Turf Facility
Operating revenues:	
Charges for services	\$ 180,222
Operating expenses:	
Personnel	95,198
Supplies	10,483
Utilities	19,061
Repairs and maintenance	3,379
Rent	-
Depreciation	_
Capital expenses	_
Other expenses	2,904
Total operating expenses	131,025
Operating gain (loss)	49,197
Nonoperating revenue (expense):	
Interest income	_
Interest expense (debt service)	_
Total nonoperating expense	-
Gain (Loss) before transfer	49,197
Transfers out	-
Change in net assets	49,197
Total net assets, July 1	195,219
Total net assets, June 30, 2017	\$ 244,416

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE REVENUES - INGERSOLL TURF FACILITY Through June 30, 2017													
ACTUAL ACTUAL FY 2017 REVENUES % OF FY 2016 REVENUES % OF													
REVENUE SOURCE BUDGET THRU JUNE 2017 BUDGET BUDGET THRU JUNE 2016 BUDG													
CHARGE FOR SERVICES Sponsorship \$ 15,000 \$ 12,100 80.67% \$ 15,000 \$ 8,135 54.23% Batting Cages \$ 9,940 \$ 12,000 120.72% \$ - \$ 9,745													
Programs Rental Income	\$ \$	90,000 100,000	\$ \$	50,839 105,283	56.49% 105.28%	\$ 8,640 \$ 191,300	-	48,216 84,427	558.06% 44.13%				
TOTAL CHARGE FOR SERVICES	\$	214,940	\$	180,222		\$ 214,940		150,523	70.03%				
INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS \$ - \$ -													
GRAND TOTAL REVENUES \$ 214,940 \$ 180,222 83.85% \$ 214,940 \$ 150,523 70.03%													

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE EXPENDITURES - INGERSOLL TURF FACILITY Through June 30, 2017														
ACTUAL ACTUAL														
FY 2017 REVENUES % OF FY 2016 REVENUES % OF														
REVENUE SOURCE BUDGET THRU JUNE 2017 BUDGET BUDGET THRU JUNE 2016 B														
Salaries & Benefits	\$	101,899	\$	95,198	93 42%	\$	102,719	\$	53,286	51.88%				
Purchased Services	\$	20,750	\$	6,283	30.28%		20,250	\$	3,370	16.64%				
Programs	\$	5,000	\$	7,819	156.38%		-	\$	6,142					
Supplies	\$	6,750	\$	2,664	39.47%	\$	6,750	\$	2,059	30.50%				
Utilities	\$	41,320	\$	19,061	46.13%	\$	44,320	\$	14,550	32.83%				
Insurance Premiums	\$	2,383	\$	-	0.00%	\$	4,600	\$	-	0.00%				
Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-							
	\$	178,102	\$	131,025	73.57%	\$	178,639	\$	79,407	44.45%				
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	178,102	\$	131,025	73.57%	\$	178,639	\$	79,407	44.45%				



"Maine's City of Opportunity"



TO: Peter Crichton, City Manager

FROM: Jill Eastman, Finance Director

- REF: July 2017 Financial Report
- DATE: August 14, 2017

The following is a discussion regarding the significant variances found in the City's July financial report. Please note that although the monthly financial report contains amounts reported by the School Department, this discussion is limited to the City's financial results and does not attempt to explain any variances for the School Department.

The City has completed its first month of the current fiscal year. As a guideline for tracking purposes, revenues and expenditures should amount to approximately 8.33% of the annual budget. However, not all costs and revenues are distributed evenly throughout the year; individual line items can vary based upon cyclical activity.

<u>Revenues</u>

Revenues collected through July 31st were \$731,138, or 1.22%, of the budget, which is lower than last year at this time by 0.3%. The accounts listed below are noteworthy.

- A. Excise taxes of \$331,517-up \$19,302 from last year.
- B. State Revenue Sharing for the month of July is 0.0% or \$0. This is down from last year by \$135,089. We receive revenue from the State by EFT and the revenue received in July was not posted when I ran the reports.
- C. \$137,956 was collected in July to pay off prior year property tax liens. This is \$28,089 more than the same period last year.

60 Court Street • Suite 411 • Auburn, ME 04210 (207) 333-6600 Voice • (207) 333-6601 Automated • (207) 333-6620 Fax www.auburnmaine.org

Expenditures

City expenditures through July 31st were \$2,186,035, or 5.24%, of the budget as compared to last year at \$1,945,853, or 4.89%. The majority of the departments are below last year at this time. Most of the activity in July is related to June, therefore it is posted to the prior fiscal year. You will see a leveling out of expenditures as the year progresses.

Investments

This section contains an investment schedule as of July 31st with a comparison to June 30th. Currently the City's funds are earning an average interest rate of .72%, which is higher than last July.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeem Castman

Jill M. Eastman Finance Director

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE BALANCE SHEET - CITY GENERAL FUND, WC AND UNEMPLOYMENT FUND AS of July 2017, June 2017, and June 2016

100570	ι	JNAUDITED UNAUDITED July 31 June 30 Increase 2017 2017 (Decrease)			AUDITED JUNE 30 2016		
ASSETS							
CASH RECEIVABLES	\$	9,642,275	\$	11,269,639	\$	(1,627,364)	\$ 11,951,131
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES		2,312,484		2,465,997		(153,513)	2,429,419
TAXES RECEIVABLE-CURRENT		45,861,686		1,051,346		44,810,340	37,898
DELINQUENT TAXES		684,621		612,972		71,649	571,005
TAX LIENS		1,456,025		562,273		893,752	1,721,395
NET DUE TO/FROM OTHER FUNDS		3,606,954		2,998,515		608,439	266,370
		0,000,001		2,000,010		000,100	200,010
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	63,564,044	\$	18,960,742	\$	44,603,302	\$ 16,977,218
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES							
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	\$	(411,916)	\$	(770,940)	\$	359,024	\$ (1,935,471)
PAYROLL LIABILITIES		(1,828,116)		(1,204,836)		(623,280)	-
ACCRUED PAYROLL		(2,501,981)		(2,501,981)		0	(2,329,832)
STATE FEES PAYABLE		(66,009)		-		(66,009)	-
ESCROWED AMOUNTS		(2,826)		(2,826)		0	(6,039)
DEFERRED REVENUE		(47,942,781)		(2,167,006)		(45,775,775)	(1,860,686)
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	(52,753,629)	\$	(6,647,589)	\$	(46,106,040)	\$ (6,132,028)
FUND BALANCE - UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE - RESTRICTED FOR	\$	(9,719,463)	\$	(10,446,184)	\$	726,721	\$ (8,018,394)
WORKERS COMP & UNEMPLOYMENT		776,017		(783,310)		1,559,327.00	
FUND BALANCE - RESTRICTED		(1,866,970)		(1,083,659)		(783,311)	(2,826,796)
		···- ···-		// /			//
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	\$	(10,810,415)	\$	(12,313,153)	\$	1,502,738	\$ (10,845,190)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$	(63,564,044)	\$	(18,960,742)	\$	(44,603,302)	\$ (16,977,218)

			ES -	TY OF AUBURN, GENERAL FUNI July 31, 2017 VS	COMPARAT						
		FY 2018		ACTUAL REVENUES	% OF		FY 2017		ACTUAL	% OF	
REVENUE SOURCE		BUDGET		RU JULY 2017	BUDGET		BUDGET		RU JULY 2016		VARIANCE
TAXES											
PROPERTY TAX REVENUE-	\$	48,061,530	\$	193,414	0.40%	\$	46,032,435	\$	154,874	0.34%	\$ 38,540
PRIOR YEAR TAX REVENUE	\$	-	\$	137,956		\$	-	\$	109,867		\$ 28,089
HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION REIMBURSEMENT	\$	1,015,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$	750,000	\$	-	0.00%	
EXCISE PENALTIES & INTEREST	\$	3,810,000	\$	331,517	8.70%	\$ \$	3,365,000 150,000	\$	312,215	9.28%	
TOTAL TAXES	\$ \$	150,000 53,036,530	\$ \$	8,450 671,337	5.63% 1.27%	ֆ \$	50,297,435	\$ \$	11,835 588,792	7.89%	
	Ψ	55,050,550	Ψ	071,557	1.2770	Ψ	50,237,455	Ψ	500,752	1.17 /0	φ 02,040
LICENSES AND PERMITS											
BUSINESS	\$	62,000	\$	375	0.60%	\$	48,000	\$	3,013	6.28%	\$ (2,638)
NON-BUSINESS	\$	345,000	\$	1,946	0.56%	\$	427,384	\$	15,622	3.66%	
TOTAL LICENSES	\$	407,000	\$	2,321	0.57%	\$	475,384	\$	18,635	3.92%	\$ (16,314)
INTERGOVERNMENTAL ASSISTANCE											
STATE-LOCAL ROAD ASSISTANCE	\$	400,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$	400,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$-
STATE REVENUE SHARING	\$	1.509.117	\$	-	0.00%	\$	1,468,313	\$	135,089	9.20%	
WELFARE REIMBURSEMENT	\$	95,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$	59,000	\$	-	0.00%	, ,
OTHER STATE AID	\$	32,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$	22,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$-
CITY OF LEWISTON	\$	228,384	\$	-	0.00%	\$	160,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$ -
TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL ASSISTANCI	Ξ\$	2,264,501	\$	-	0.00%	\$	2,109,313	\$	135,089	6.40%	\$ (135,089)
CHARGE FOR SERVICES											
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	\$	144,440	\$	12,983	8.99%	\$	132,640	¢	8,540	6.44%	\$ 4,443
PUBLIC SAFETY	\$	236.277		2,572	1.09%	\$	139.077	\$	2,072	1.49%	. ,
EMS TRANSPORT	\$	1,250,000	\$	514	0.04%	\$	1,250,000	\$	84,135	6.73%	
TOTAL CHARGE FOR SERVICES	\$	1,630,717		16,069	0.99%	\$	1,521,717	\$	94,748	6.23%	
	•	70.000	•	0.000	0.0404	•	05 000	•	4 0 0 5	7 500/	A (0.000)
PARKING TICKETS & MISC FINES	\$	70,000	\$	2,688	3.84%	\$	65,000	\$	4,925	7.58%	\$ (2,238)
MISCELLANEOUS											
INVESTMENT INCOME	\$	32,000	\$	1,500	4.69%	\$	10,000	\$	16	0.16%	\$ 1,484
RENTS	\$	35,000	\$	3,858	11.02%	\$	18,000	\$	650	3.61%	\$ 3,208
UNCLASSIFIED	\$	10,000	\$	2,160	21.60%	\$	10,000	\$	2,090	20.90%	\$ 70
COMMERCIAL SOLID WASTE FEES	\$	-	\$	11,393		\$	-	\$	10,829		\$ 564
SALE OF PROPERTY	\$	20,000	\$	2,000	10.00%	\$	20,000	\$	239	1.19%	\$ 1,761
RECREATION PROGRAMS/ARENA						\$	-	\$	-		\$ -
MMWAC HOST FEES	\$	215,000	\$	17,814	8.29%	\$	210,000	\$	17,554	8.36%	
TRANSFER IN: TIF	\$	1,287,818	\$	-	0.00%	\$	1,537,818	\$	-	0.00%	
TRANSFER IN: REC SPEC REVENUE ENERGY EFFICIENCY	\$	54,718	\$	-	0.00%	\$ \$	54,718	¢			\$- \$-
CDBG	\$	214,430	\$	_	0.00%	ъ \$	- 254,127	\$ \$	-	0.00%	Ψ
	\$	27,500	\$		0.00%	\$	27,500	\$		0.00%	
CITY FUND BALANCE CONTRIBUTION	\$	412,500	\$	-	0.00%	\$	825,000	\$	-	0.00%	
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$	2,308,966		38,724	1.68%	\$	2,967,163	\$	31,378	1.06%	
TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUES	\$	59,717,714		731,138	1.22%	\$	57,436,012	\$	873,566	1.52%	\$ (142,428)
	¢	22 020 502	¢		0.000/	ሱ	01 070 007	¢	1 604 407	7 000/	¢ (1 60 4 407)
EDUCATION SUBSIDY EDUCATION	\$ \$	22,039,568 811,744		-	0.00% 0.00%	\$ \$	21,373,337 814,540		1,694,197	7.93% 4.95%	
SCHOOL FUND BALANCE CONTRIBUTION	ծ \$	906,882		-	0.00%	ծ Տ	906,882		40,316	4.95% 0.00%	
TOTAL SCHOOL	\$	23,758,194			0.00%	ֆ \$	23,094,759		- 1,734,513	7.51%	
	Ψ	20,700,194	Ψ	-	0.0078	Ψ	20,004,709	Ψ	1,104,010	7.0170	φ (1,70 1 ,013)
GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	\$	83,475,908	\$	731,138	0.88%	\$	80,530,771	\$	2,608,080	3.24%	\$ (1,876,942)
	-		-			_		-			

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE EXPENDITURES - GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE THROUGH July 31, 2017 VS July 31, 2016

DEPARTMENT BUDGET THRU JULY 2017 BUDGET BUDGET VRANACE ADMINISTRATION S 80,300 \$ 1,460 1,81% \$ 78,444 \$ 8,445 10,76% \$ (6,995) CITY MANACEL SERVICES \$ 561,17% \$ 16,838 \$ 378,88 \$ 2,077 6,847 \$ 302,42 5,175,17% \$ 17,201 \$ 17,201 \$ 17,201 \$ 17,201 \$ 13,281 \$ 13,281 \$ 13,281 \$ 13,281 \$ 13,281 2,2763 \$ 1,460 \$ 1,441 \$ 105,025 5,39% \$ 1,944 \$ 13,281 \$ 105,025 5,39% \$ 1,944 \$ 1,944 \$ 1,944 \$ 1,944 \$ 1,944 \$ 1,944 \$ 1,944 \$ 1,926 \$ 1,2260 \$ 1,2469 \$ 1,944 \$ 1,944	DEPARTMENT		FY 2018 BUDGET		Unaudited EXP	% OF BUDGET	FY 2017 BUDGET	Unaudited EXP	% OF	VARIANCE
MAYOR AND COUNCIL CITY MANAGER \$ 80,300 \$ 1,460 1.81% \$ 78,464 \$ 8,445 10.72% \$ (6,53%) CITY MANAGER \$ 511,132 \$ 11,335 6,53% \$ 77,006 \$ 11,135 5,63% \$ 77,006 \$ 11,135 5,13% \$ 2,1706 \$ 11,315 5,13% \$ 2,1706 \$ 11,315 5,13% \$ 2,185 5,13% \$ 1,336 3,124% \$ 15,050 \$ 1,336 1,336 3,124% \$ 1,53% \$ 1,414% \$ 10,000 \$ 1,336			BUDGET		U JULI 2017	BODGET	BUDGET	U JULI 2016	BUDGET	VARIANCE
CITY MANAGER S <t< td=""><td></td><td>\$</td><td>80,300</td><td>\$</td><td>1 450</td><td>1 81%</td><td>\$ 78 464</td><td>\$ 8 445</td><td>10 76%</td><td>\$ (6,995)</td></t<>		\$	80,300	\$	1 450	1 81%	\$ 78 464	\$ 8 445	10 76%	\$ (6,995)
CITY CLEPK \$ 118.332 \$ 11.835 6.53% \$ 77.00 \$ 0.110 5.13% \$ 2.770 FINANCALL SERVICES \$ 675.239 \$ 64.44 8.36% \$ 67.754 \$ 39.424 6.15% \$ 7.20% \$ 5.654% \$ 39.424 6.15% \$ 7.20% \$ 6.53% \$ 4.3650 \$ 7.20% \$ 6.54% \$ 1.3611 \$ 2.27% \$ 6.54% \$ 1.344.455 \$ 7.27% \$ 6.54% \$ 1.948.413 \$ 105.025 5.35% \$ 1.948.413 \$ 105.025 5.35% \$ 1.260 1.37% \$ 6.64% \$ 1.948.413 \$ 1.260 1.37% \$ 6.64% \$ 1.4197 2.23% \$ 1.266 \$ 1.260 1.37% \$ 6.64% \$ -0.00% \$ 1.260 1.37% \$ 6.64%			/		,		,	,		, ,
FINANCIAL SERVICES \$ 67.239 \$ 66.443 8.36% \$ 80.277.54 \$ 30.242 6.15% \$ 17.201 IMMAR RESOURCES \$ 53.1551 21.869 41.11% \$ 47.93.24 \$ 13.361 2.79% \$ 8.505 TOTAL ADMINISTRATION \$ 2.206.479 \$ 12.44.89 5.64% \$ 1.948.413 \$ 105.025 5.39% \$ 19.444 COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 2.208.479 \$ 12.47% \$ 1.948.413 \$ 105.025 5.39% \$ 19.444 COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 2.208.470 \$ 2.6763 12.12% \$ 11.177 2.28.57 12.35% \$ 12.35% \$ 12.35% \$ 12.35% \$ 2.23.77 \$ 3.431.198 \$ 106.843 3.11% 5 5.57.47% \$ 3.431.198 \$ 106.843 3.11% \$ 5.57.47% \$ 3.431.198 \$ <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td> , ,</td>			,		,		,	,		, ,
HUMAN RESOURCES \$ 16,887 \$ 14,336 9,14% \$ 10,043 \$ 8,785 5,44% 5 5,539 5 6,509 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY \$ 5,31,551 \$ 2,1669 4,11% \$ 44,660 \$ 1,00% \$ 2,79% \$ 6,544% \$ 1,344,413 \$ 10,00% \$ - 0,00% \$ - 0,00% \$ - 0,00% \$ - 0,00% \$ - 0,00% \$ - 0,00% \$ - 0,00% \$ - 0,00% \$ - 0,00% \$ - 0,00% \$ - 0,00% \$ 1,1269 1,13% \$ 99,316 \$ 1,2269 1,2269 1,2269 1,2269 1,2269 1,2269 1,2269 1,2269 1,2269 1,2269 1,2269 1,226 1,2269 1,226 1,229 1,226 1,226 1,226 1,226 1,226		-	,	•	,			,		. ,
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY \$ 5 21,869 4,11% \$ 4,79,324 \$ 1,381 2,79% \$ 8,00% LEGAL SERVICES 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 4,560 5 - 0,00% 5 - 0,00% 5 - 0,00% 5 - 0,00% 5 - 0,00% 5 - 0,00% 5 - 0,00% 5 - 0,00% 5 - 0,00% 5 - 0,00% 5 - 0,00% 5 1,94,441 S 1,04,441 S 1,04,441 S 1,14,445 5 1,24% S 1,14,198 S 10,68,43 S 12,25% S 12,25% S 11,269 11,348 S 90,843 S 11,269 S 106,843 S 11,348 2,25,377 S 64,576 - 0,00% S - 0,00% S 11,1193 S			,		,			,		. ,
LEGAL SERVICES \$ - \$ 45,660 5 - 0.00% \$ COMMUNITY SERVICES 2,206,479 124,469 5,64%, \$ 1,948,413 \$ 105,026 5,39%, \$ 19,444 COMMUNITY SERVICES ECONDAIC & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT \$ 1,717,028 7,2758 4,24%, \$ 19,444 \$ 6,8,649 3,54%, \$ 1,4174 \$ 14,114 \$ 11,145 \$ 11,145 \$ 11,145 \$ 11,145 \$ 11,145 <td>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>4.11%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY			\$		4.11%				
COMMUNITY SERVICES ECONMUNITY DEVELOPMENT \$ 1,717,028 72,758 4,24% \$ 1,938,437 \$ 68,649 3,54% \$ 4,109 HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES \$ 23,970 \$ 26,763 12,12% \$ 17,17,44 \$ 14,174 \$ 14,174 \$ 14,174 \$ 14,197 8,28% \$ 22,570 \$ 23,997 7,02% \$ 12,597 \$ 23,997 \$ 22,577 \$ 23,997 \$ 22,577 \$ 23,997 \$ 23,997 \$ 22,577 \$ 10,68,43 3,11% \$ 25,577 FISCAL SERVICE \$ 6,366,533 - 0.00% \$ 644,201 \$ 147,068 22,97% \$ 44,011% \$ 1,017,090 \$ 44,1119,131 \$ 0.00% \$ 22,297% \$ 44,011% \$ 1,017,090 \$ 44,114% \$ 1,017,090 \$ 44,011% \$ 1,000% \$ 7,47,091 \$ 22,37% \$ 44,01% \$ 1,017,090 \$ 1,	LEGAL SERVICES	\$, - -	\$	-		45,650	\$ · -	0.00%	\$ -
ECONOMIC & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES \$ 1.717.028 \$ 72.788 4.24% \$ 1.938.437 \$ 6.8649 3.54% \$ 4.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.1274 \$ 1.1474 \$ 1.4197 8.23% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.26% \$ 1.116%	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	2,206,479	\$	124,469	5.64%	\$ 1,948,413	\$ 105,025	5.39%	\$ 19,444
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES \$ 220870 \$ 226783 12.12% \$ 11.474 \$ 14.197 8.28% \$ 12.66% PUBLIC LIBRARY \$ 398.581 \$ 21.430 \$ 5.51% \$ 3.4772 \$ 2.3997 7.02% \$ (2.567) PUBLIC LIBRARY \$ 3.324.668 \$ 12.269 \$ 3.431,199 \$ 106.843 3.11% \$ 22.577 FISCAL SERVICES \$ 6.366.533<	COMMUNITY SERVICES									
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES \$ 220870 \$ 226783 12.12% \$ 11.474 \$ 14.197 8.28% \$ 12.66% PUBLIC LIBRARY \$ 398.581 \$ 21.430 \$ 5.51% \$ 3.4772 \$ 2.3997 7.02% \$ (2.567) PUBLIC LIBRARY \$ 3.324.668 \$ 12.269 \$ 3.431,199 \$ 106.843 3.11% \$ 22.577 FISCAL SERVICES \$ 6.366.533<		\$	1.717.028	\$	72.758	4.24%	\$ 1.938.437	\$ 68.649	3.54%	\$ 4.109
PUBLIC LIBRARY \$ 998,189 \$ 11,269 1.13% \$ 978,516 . . 0.00% \$ 11,269 TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 3,324,688 \$ 13,220 3.98% \$ 3,431,199 \$ 106,843 3.11% \$ 25,377 FISCAL SERVICES 5 6,366,533 \$. 0.00% \$ 6,466,845 \$. 0.00% \$. PAGLITIES \$ 640,201 \$ 147,68 2.297% \$ 644,776 \$ 258,981 40,11% \$ (11,133) WARGES & BENETITS \$ 640,201 \$ 147,648 2.207% \$ 644,776 \$ 258,981 40,00% \$. UEMERGENCY RESERV(RESS \$. 0.00% \$. 375,289 \$. 0.00% \$. PUBLIC SAFETY \$. 13,938,322 \$ 563,092 4.04% \$ 13,224,506 \$ 746,075 5.64% \$. 0.00% \$. PUBLIC SERVICES \$. 4.227,575 \$ 346,964 8.21% \$. 0.277,103 6.72% \$ 74,661 PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4.439,88 222,792	HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES	\$	220,870	\$	26,763	12.12%	\$ 171,474	\$ 14,197	8.28%	\$ 12,566
TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 3,324,668 \$ 132,220 3,98% \$ 3,431,199 \$ 106,843 3.11% \$ 25,377 FISCAL SERVICE \$ 6,40,201 \$ 147,068 22,97% \$ 6,40,6845 \$ - 0.00% \$ 5,26,981 0.01% \$ - 0.00% \$ 5,26,981 0.00% \$ - 0.00%	RECREATION & SPECIAL EVENTS*	\$	388,581	\$	21,430	5.51%	\$ 341,772	\$ 23,997	7.02%	\$ (2,567)
FISCAL SERVICES 0.00% \$ 6.408.45 \$ 0.00% \$ 6.408.45 \$ 0.00% \$ 0.	PUBLIC LIBRARY	\$	998,189	\$	11,269	1.13%	\$ 979,516	\$ -	0.00%	
DEBT SERVICE \$ 6.366.533 \$ - 0.00% \$ 6.406.845 \$ - 0.00% \$ 1.25131 1.25131 1.	TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES	\$	3,324,668	\$	132,220	3.98%	\$ 3,431,199	\$ 106,843	3.11%	\$ 25,377
FACILITIES \$ 640,201 \$ 147,068 22,97% \$ 645,756 \$ 256,891 40,11% \$ WORKERS COMPENSATION \$ 555,164 \$ - 0,00% \$ 522,088 \$ - 0,00% \$ 119,303 EMERGENCY RESERVE (10108062-670000) \$ 415,454 \$ - 0,00% \$ 5274,528 \$ 447,004 9,23% \$ (17,070) TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES \$ 416,024 6.98% \$ 5,274,528 \$ 447,004 9,23% \$ (182,983) PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 4,227,575 \$ 346,964 8,21% \$ 4,043,986 \$ 272,103 6.72% \$ 74,861 FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,021,988 \$ 30,257 \$ 346,964 \$ 4,043,986 \$ 272,103 6.72% \$ 74,861 1 10,019 \$ 10,019 \$ 10,019 \$ 129,514	FISCAL SERVICES									
WORKERS COMPENSATION \$ 555,164 \$ - 0.00% \$ 522,088 \$ - 0.00% \$ WAGES & BENEFITS \$ 5590,070 \$ 416,024 6.98% \$ 522,088 \$ - 0.00% \$ 129,514 219,913 5 129,514 219,913 5 129,514 219,913 5 120,118 \$, ,		-		, ,	-		*
WAGES & BENETITS EMERGENCY RESERVE (10108062-670000) \$ 5.960,970 \$ 416,624 \$ -0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ -0.00% \$ 375,289 \$ -0.00% \$ 744.FisCAL SERVICES 9.23% \$ (71.070) 9.27% \$ (71.070) 9.27% \$ (71.070) 9.27% \$ (71.070) 9.27% \$ (71.070) 9.27% \$ (71.070) 9.27% \$ (71.070) 9			,		147,068		,	258,981		
EMERGENCY RESERVE (10108062-670000) TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES \$ 415,454 \$ - 0.00% \$ 7375,289 \$ - 0.00% \$ 746,075 5.64% \$ (182,983) PUBLIC SAFETY FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,227,575 \$ 346,964 8.21% \$ 4,049,996 \$ 272,103 6.72% \$ 74,075 5.64% \$ (182,983) PUBLIC SAFETY FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,227,575 \$ 346,964 8.21% \$ 4,043,996 \$ 272,103 6.72% 74,861 POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 708,828 \$ 130,515 18.41% \$ 509,997 \$ 227,7192 5.88% \$ 50,400 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,611,116 \$ 215,631 4.68% \$ 4,496,349 \$ 185,374 4.12% \$ 30,257 S 0.00% \$ 99,103 \$ 185,374 4.12% \$ 30,257 S 0.00% \$ 99,103 \$ 185,374 4.12% \$ 30,251 <		-			-			-		•
TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES \$ 13,938,322 \$ 563,092 4.04% \$ 13,224,506 \$ 746,075 5.64% \$ (182,983) PUBLIC SAFETY FIRE DEPARTMENT FIRE EMS POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,227,575 \$ 346,964 8.21% \$ 4,049,396 \$ 272,103 6.72% \$ 74,861 POLICE DEPARTMENT TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 708,828 \$ 130,515 18.41% \$ 590,997 \$ 129,514 21,91% \$ 1,001 PUBLIC SOURCE \$ 4,043,998 \$ 282,832 6.99% \$ 3,875,113 \$ 227,792 5.88% \$ 55,040 PUBLIC SOURCE \$ 4,01,116 \$ 215,631 8.47% \$ 8,515,506 \$ 629,409 7.39% \$ 130,902 PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL \$ 4,611,116 \$ 215,631 4.68% \$ 4,496,349 \$ 185,374 4.12% \$ 30,257 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL \$ 964,118 \$ - 0.00% \$ 932,689 \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ 599,013 \$ 146,627 24.48% \$ (146,627) WATER AND SEWER \$ 6,207,950 \$ 215,631 3.47% \$ 6,028,051 \$ 332,001 5.51% \$ (116,370) INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS AUBURN-LEWISTON AIRPORT \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99,59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 26,500 25,00% \$ 140,612 TAX SHARING \$ 107,800 \$ 167,112 9.59,5% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 0.00% \$ 332,601 5.32,600 5.51% \$ 140,612 TAX SHARING \$ 1,716,606 \$ 330,312 22.74% \$ 1,647,10			, ,		416,024			487,094		
PUBLIC SAFETY FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,227,575 \$ 346,964 8.21% \$ 4,049,396 \$ 272,103 6.72% \$ 74,861 FIRE EMS POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 708,828 \$ 130,515 18.41% \$ 590,997 \$ 129,514 21,91% \$ 1,001 POLICE DEPARTMENT TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 4,043,998 \$ 282,832 6.99% \$ 3,875,113 \$ 227,792 5.88% \$ 55,040 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL* \$ 4,611,116 \$ 215,631 4.68% \$ 4,496,349 \$ 185,374 4.12% \$ 30,257 WATER AND SEWER VUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL* \$ 964,118 \$ - 0.00% \$ 932,689 \$ -0.00% \$ 0.00% \$ 146,627 2.4.48% \$ (146,627) TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS \$ 6,207,950 \$ 215,631 3.47% \$ 6,028,051 \$ 332,001 5.51% \$ (116,370) INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS AUBURN-LEWISTON AIRPORT \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25.00% \$ 140,612 E911 COMUNICATION CENTER TAX SHARING \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 \$ 25,000 \$ 140,612 \$ 0.00% \$ 32,251 LA ARTS TAX SHARING \$ 270,000 \$ - 0.000% \$ 270,000 \$ - 0.000% \$ -		*	,		-		,			
FIRE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,227,575 \$ 346,964 8.21% \$ 4,049,396 \$ 272,103 6.72% \$ 74,861 FIRE EMS \$ 708,628 \$ 130,515 18.41% \$ 590,997 \$ 129,514 21.91% \$ 1,001 POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 4043,998 \$ 282,832 6.99% \$ 3.875,113 \$ 227,792 5.88% \$ 5.000 \$ 5.800 \$ 5.040 \$ 130,902 PUBLIC WORKS \$ 904,118 \$ 760,311 8.47% \$ 8.515,506 \$ 629,409 7.39% \$ 30,257 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL* \$ 964,118 \$ - 0.00% \$ 932,689 - 0.00% \$ 30,257 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL* \$ 964,118 \$ - 0.00% \$ 932,689 \$ - 0.00% \$ 146,627 \$ 332,001 5.51% \$ (146,627) \$ 332,001 5.51% \$ (146,627)	TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES	\$	13,938,322	\$	563,092	4.04%	\$ 13,224,506	\$ 746,075	5.64%	\$ (182,983)
FIRE EMS \$ 708.828 \$ 130.515 18.41% \$ 590.997 \$ 129.514 21.91% \$ 1,001 POLICE DEPARTMENT \$ 4,043,998 \$ 282,832 6.99% \$ 3,875,113 \$ 227,792 5.88% \$ 55,040 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 8,980,401 \$ 760,311 8.47% \$ 8,515,506 \$ 629,409 7.39% \$ 130,902 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,611,116 \$ 215,631 4.68% \$ 4,496,349 \$ 185,374 4.12% \$ 30,902 WATE AND SEWER \$ 964,118 \$ 0.00% \$ 932,689 \$ 332,001 5.51% \$ (146,627) INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS \$ 6.207,950 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25.00% \$ 140,612 E011 COMMUNICATION CENTER \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 2	PUBLIC SAFETY									
POLICE DEPARTMENT TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 4,043,998 \$ 282,832 6.99% \$ 3,875,113 \$ 227,792 5.88% \$ 55,040 PUBLIC WORKS \$ 8,980,401 \$ 760,311 8.47% \$ 8,515,506 \$ 629,409 7.39% \$ 130,902 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,611,116 \$ 215,631 4.68% \$ 4,496,349 \$ 185,374 4.12% \$ 30,257 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL* \$ 964,118 \$ -0.00% \$ 932,689 \$ -0.00% \$ -0.00% \$ -0.00% \$ -0.00% \$ -0.00% \$ -0.00% \$ -0.00% \$ -0.00% \$ 166,227 24.48% \$ (146,627) WATER AND SEWER \$ 6.207,950 \$ 215,631 3.47% \$ 6.028,051 \$ 332,001 5.51% \$ (116,370) INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25.00% \$ 140,612 AUBURN-LEWISTON AIRPORT \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25.00% \$ 140,612 LATC-PUBLIC TRANSIT \$ 108,949 \$ 108,949 \$ 100,00% \$ 182,244 \$ -0.00% \$ -0.00% \$ -0.00% \$ -0.00%	FIRE DEPARTMENT	\$	4,227,575	\$	346,964	8.21%	\$ 4,049,396	\$ 272,103	6.72%	\$ 74,861
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 8,980,401 \$ 760,311 8.47% \$ 8,515,506 \$ 629,409 7.39% \$ 130,902 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,611,116 \$ 215,631 4.68% \$ 4,496,349 \$ 185,374 4.12% \$ 30,257 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL* \$ 964,118 \$ - 0.00% \$ 932,689 \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - WATER AND SEWER \$ 632,716 \$ - 0.00% \$ 599,013 \$ 146,627 24.48% \$ (146,627) INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS \$ 6,207,950 \$ 215,631 3.47% \$ 6,028,051 \$ 332,001 5.51% \$ (116,370) INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS AUBURN-LEWISTON AIRPORT \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25.00% \$ 140,612 E911 COMMUNICATION CENTER \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25.00% \$ 140,612 LA ARTS \$ 1 \$ 189,949 \$ 189,949 \$ 100.00% \$ 182,244 \$ - 0.00% \$ 189,949 LA ARTS \$ 2 \$ 0.00% \$ 270,000 \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ - TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL \$ 2,296,224 \$ - 0.00% \$ 2,824,803 \$ - 0.00% \$ - COUNTY TAX \$ 2,296,224 \$ - 0.00% \$ 2,824,803 \$ - 0.00% \$ - TOTAL CITY DEPARTMENTS \$ 2,296,224 \$ - 0.00% \$ 2,824,803 \$	FIRE EMS	\$		\$	130,515	18.41%	\$ 590,997	\$ 129,514	21.91%	\$ 1,001
PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,611,116 \$ 215,631 4,68% \$ 4,496,349 \$ 185,374 4,12% \$ 30,257 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL* \$ 964,118 \$ - 0.00% \$ 932,689 \$ - 0.00% \$ -0.00% \$ 599,013 \$ 146,627 24.48% \$ (146,627) WATER AND SEWER \$ 632,716 \$ - 0.00% \$ 599,013 \$ 146,627 24.48% \$ (146,627) TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS \$ 6,207,950 \$ 215,631 3.47% \$ 6,028,051 \$ 332,001 \$ 5.51% \$ (116,370) INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 \$ 25,00% \$ 140,612 E911 COMMUNICATION CENTER \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 \$ 25,00% \$ 140,612 LATC-PUBLIC TRANSIT \$ 189,949 \$ 189,949 \$ 100.00% \$ 182,244 \$ - 0.00% \$ 33,251 LATC-PUBLIC TRANSIT \$ 189,949 \$ 189,949 \$ 100.00% \$ 182,244 \$ - 0.00% \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$	POLICE DEPARTMENT	\$	4,043,998	\$	282,832	6.99%	\$ 3,875,113	\$ 227,792	5.88%	\$ 55,040
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT \$ 4,611,116 \$ 215,631 4.68% \$ 4,496,349 \$ 185,374 4.12% \$ 30,257 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL* \$ 964,118 \$ - 0.00% \$ 932,689 \$ - 0.00% \$ 259,013 \$ 146,627 24.48% \$ (146,627) WATER AND SEWER \$ 632,716 \$ - 0.00% \$ 599,013 \$ 146,627 24.48% \$ (146,627) TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS \$ 6,207,950 \$ 215,631 3.47% \$ 6,028,051 \$ 332,001 5.51% \$ (116,370) INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99,59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25,00% \$ 140,612 E911 COMMUNICATION CENTER \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99,59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25,00% \$ 33,251 LATC-PUBLIC TRANSIT \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99,59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25,00% \$ 33,251 LA ARTS \$ 189,949 \$ 189,949 100.00% \$ 182,244 \$ - 0.00% \$ 33,251 LA ARTS \$ 270,000 \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ 270,000 \$ - 0.00% \$ - TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL \$ 1,716,606 \$ 390,312 22.74% \$ 1,647,101 \$ 26,500 1.61% \$ 363,812 COUNTY TAX \$ 2,296,224 \$ - 0.00% \$ 2,167,824 \$ - 0.00% \$ - TIF (10108058-580000) \$ 3,049,803 \$ - 0.00% \$ 2,824,803 \$ - 0.00% \$ - OVERLAY \$ 41,720,453 \$ 2,186,035 5.24% \$ 39,787,403 \$	TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	\$	8,980,401	\$	760,311	8.47%	\$ 8,515,506	\$ 629,409	7.39%	\$ 130,902
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL* \$ 964,118 \$ - 0.00% \$ 932,689 \$ - 0.00% \$ 146,627 24.48% \$ (146,627) 24.48% \$ 24.000% \$ 24.500 \$ 24.500 \$ </td <td>PUBLIC WORKS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	PUBLIC WORKS									
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL* \$ 964,118 \$ - 0.00% \$ 932,689 \$ - 0.00% \$ 146,627 24.48% \$ (146,627) 24.48% \$ 24.000% \$ 24.500 \$ 24.500 \$ </td <td>PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4.611.116</td> <td>\$</td> <td>215.631</td> <td>4.68%</td> <td>\$ 4,496,349</td> <td>\$ 185.374</td> <td>4.12%</td> <td>\$ 30.257</td>	PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT	\$	4.611.116	\$	215.631	4.68%	\$ 4,496,349	\$ 185.374	4.12%	\$ 30.257
WATER AND SEWER \$ 632,716 \$ - 0.00% \$ 599,013 \$ 146,627 24.48% \$ (146,627) TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS \$ 6,207,950 \$ 215,631 3.47% \$ 6,028,051 \$ 332,001 5.51% \$ (116,370) INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS AUBURN-LEWISTON AIRPORT \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25.00% \$ 140,612 E911 COMMUNICATION CENTER \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25.00% \$ 140,612 LATC-PUBLIC TRANSIT \$ 188,949 100.00% \$ 182,244 - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>, ,</td><td></td><td> ,</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>. ,</td></t<>		-	, ,		,			-		. ,
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS AUBURN-LEWISTON AIRPORT \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25.00% \$ 140,612 E911 COMMUNICATION CENTER \$ 1,088,857 \$ 33,251 3.05% \$ 1,088,857 \$ - 0.00% \$ 33,251 LATC-PUBLIC TRANSIT \$ 189,949 \$ 189,949 100.00% \$ 182,244 \$ - 0.00% \$ 189,949 LA ARTS - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	WATER AND SEWER			\$	-	0.00%		146,627	24.48%	\$ (146,627)
AUBURN-LEWISTON AIRPORT \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25.00% \$ 140,612 E911 COMMUNICATION CENTER \$ 1,088,857 \$ 33,251 3.05% \$ 1,088,857 \$ - 0.00% \$ 33,251 LATC-PUBLIC TRANSIT \$ 189,949 \$ 189,949 \$ 189,949 100.00% \$ 182,244 \$ - 0.00% \$ 189,949 LA ARTS - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS	\$	6,207,950	\$	215,631	3.47%	\$ 6,028,051	\$ 332,001	5.51%	\$ (116,370)
AUBURN-LEWISTON AIRPORT \$ 167,800 \$ 167,112 99.59% \$ 106,000 \$ 26,500 25.00% \$ 140,612 E911 COMMUNICATION CENTER \$ 1,088,857 \$ 33,251 3.05% \$ 1,088,857 \$ - 0.00% \$ 33,251 LATC-PUBLIC TRANSIT \$ 189,949 \$ 189,949 \$ 189,949 100.00% \$ 182,244 \$ - 0.00% \$ 189,949 LA ARTS - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS									
E911 COMMUNICATION CENTER \$ 1,088,857 \$ 33,251 3.05% \$ 1,088,857 \$ - 0.00% \$ 33,251 LATC-PUBLIC TRANSIT \$ 189,949 \$ 189,949 100.00% \$ 182,244 \$ - 0.00% \$ 189,949 LA ARTS \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -		\$	167 800	\$	167 112	99.59%	\$ 106 000	\$ 26 500	25 00%	\$ 140 612
LATC-PUBLIC TRANSIT \$ 189,949 \$ 189,949 \$ 189,949 100.00% \$ 182,244 \$ - 0.00% \$ 189,949 LA ARTS - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$		*	- ,		- ,			- 20,000		- / -
LA ARTS \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ 2,167,824 \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ 2,167,824 \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ 0.00% \$		•	, ,		,		, ,	-		+, -
TAX SHARING TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL \$ 270,000 \$ - 0.00% \$ 270,000 \$ - 0.00% \$ 2,824,803 \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00% \$ <t< td=""><td></td><td>*</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>. ,</td></t<>		*	-		-			-		. ,
TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL \$ 1,716,606 \$ 390,312 22.74% \$ 1,647,101 \$ 26,500 1.61% \$ 363,812 COUNTY TAX TIF (10108058-580000) OVERLAY \$ 2,296,224 \$ - 0.00% \$ 2,167,824 \$ - 0.00% \$ 2,824,803 \$ - 0.00%			270,000		-	0.00%	270,000	-	0.00%	•
TIF (10108058-580000) \$ 3,049,803 \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ 2,824,803 \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ - \$ OVERLAY \$ - \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ 2,824,803 \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ - \$ TOTAL CITY DEPARTMENTS \$ 41,720,453 \$ 2,186,035 \$ 5.24% \$ 39,787,403 \$ 1,945,853 \$ 4.89% \$ 240,182 EDUCATION DEPARTMENT \$ 41,755,455 \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ 40,743,368 \$ 1,343,542 3.30% \$ (1,343,542)	TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL	\$			390,312	22.74%		\$ 26,500		\$ 363,812
TIF (10108058-580000) \$ 3,049,803 \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ 2,824,803 \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ - \$ OVERLAY \$ - \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ 2,824,803 \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ - \$ TOTAL CITY DEPARTMENTS \$ 41,720,453 \$ 2,186,035 \$ 5.24% \$ 39,787,403 \$ 1,945,853 \$ 4.89% \$ 240,182 EDUCATION DEPARTMENT \$ 41,755,455 \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ 40,743,368 \$ 1,343,542 3.30% \$ (1,343,542)	COUNTY TAX	\$	2,296,224	\$	-	0.00%	\$ 2,167,824	\$ -	0.00%	\$-
OVERLAY \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ - \$ 0.00% \$ 1,945,853 4.89% \$ 240,182 2	TIF (10108058-580000)	\$	3,049,803	\$	-	0.00%	\$ 2,824,803	\$ -	0.00%	\$-
TOTAL CITY DEPARTMENTS \$ 41,720,453 \$ 2,186,035 5.24% \$ 39,787,403 \$ 1,945,853 4.89% \$ 240,182 EDUCATION DEPARTMENT \$ 41,755,455 \$ - 0.00% \$ 40,743,368 \$ 1,343,542 3.30% \$ (1,343,542)		\$	-	\$	-		\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	*
	TOTAL CITY DEPARTMENTS	\$	41,720,453	\$	2,186,035	5.24%	\$ 39,787,403	\$ 1,945,853	4.89%	
TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES \$ 83,475,908 \$ 2,186,035 2.62% \$ 80,530,771 \$ 3,289,395 4.08% \$ (1,103,360)	EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	\$	41,755,455	\$	-	0.00%	\$ 40,743,368	\$ 1,343,542	3.30%	\$ (1,343,542)
	TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	\$	83,475,908	\$	2,186,035	2.62%	\$ 80,530,771	\$ 3,289,395	4.08%	\$ (1,103,360)

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE INVESTMENT SCHEDULE AS OF July 31, 2017

INVESTMENT		FUND	BALANCE July 31, 2017		BALANCE June 30, 2017	INTEREST RATE
ANDROSCOGGIN BANK	449	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 2,186,263.46	\$	4,184,979.31	0.45%
ANDROSCOGGIN BANK	502	SR-TIF	\$ 1,008,866.42		1,008,438.18	0.45%
ANDROSCOGGIN BANK	836	GENERAL FUND	\$ 3,981,466.15	\$	4,090,593.35	0.45%
ANDROSCOGGIN BANK	801	WORKERS COMP	\$ 50,399.52	\$	50,357.46	0.45%
ANDROSCOGGIN BANK	748	UNEMPLOYMENT	\$ 50,399.41	\$	50,357.42	0.45%
ANDROSCOGGIN BANK	684	EMS CAPITAL RESERVE	\$ 331,487.16	\$	231,362.88	0.45%
NORTHERN CAPITAL	02155	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 750,000.00	\$	750,000.00	1.15%
NORTHERN CAPITAL	02155	GENERAL FUND	\$ 500,000.00	\$	500,000.00	0.70%
NORTHERN CAPITAL	02155	GENERAL FUND	\$ 500,000.00	\$	500,000.00	1.00%
NORTHERN CAPITAL	02155	GENERAL FUND	\$ 500,000.00	\$	500,000.00	1.15%
NORTHERN CAPITAL	02155	GENERAL FUND	\$ 500,000.00	\$	250,000.00	1.25%
			 0.050.000.40	•	42 440 000 00	0.700/
GRAND TOTAL			\$ 9,358,882.12	Þ	12,116,088.60	0.72%

EMS BILLING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018 Report as of July 31, 2017

	Beginning Balance 07/01/17	July 2017 New Charges Payments Adjustments Write-Offs	Ending Balance 7/31/2017
Bluecross	\$ 5,045.84	\$ 7,616.80 \$ (2,866.70) \$ (1,684.79)	\$ 8,111.15
Intercept	\$ 100.00	\$ 200.00 \$ (100.00)	\$ 200.00
Medicare	\$ 57,552.59	\$ 93,981.80 \$ (36,703.81) \$ (51,449.40)	\$ 63,381.18
Medicaid	\$ 33,337.59	\$ 29,998.80 \$ (14,466.18) \$ (17,170.26)	\$ 31,699.95
Other/Commercial	\$ 74,431.59	\$ 26,335.20 \$ (14,202.87) \$ (1,888.17)	\$ 84,675.75
Patient	\$ 571,133.43	\$ 15,784.20 \$ (8,602.42) \$ (353.90) \$ (43,223.22)	\$ 534,738.09
Worker's Comp	\$ 971.39	\$ 872.40	\$ 1,843.79
TOTAL	\$ 742,572.43	\$ 174,789.20 \$ (76,941.98) \$ (72,546.52) \$ (43,223.22)	\$ 724,649.91

EMS BILLING BREAKDOWN -TOTAL CHARGES July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018 Report as of July 31, 2017

July				% of
 2017	Adjustment		Totals	Total
		\$	-	0.00%
\$ 7,616.80		\$	7,616.80	4.36%
\$ 200.00		\$	200.00	0.11%
\$ 93,981.80		\$	93,981.80	53.77%
\$ 29,998.80		\$	29,998.80	17.16%
\$ 26,335.20		\$	26,335.20	15.07%
\$ 15,784.20		\$	15,784.20	9.03%
\$ 872.40		\$	872.40	0.50%
\$ 174,789.20	\$-	\$	174,789.20	100.00%
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2017 \$ 7,616.80 \$ 200.00 \$ 93,981.80 \$ 29,998.80 \$ 26,335.20 \$ 15,784.20 \$ 872.40	2017 Adjustment \$ 7,616.80 \$ 200.00 \$ 93,981.80 \$ 29,998.80 \$ 26,335.20 \$ 15,784.20 \$ 872.40	2017 Adjustment \$ 7,616.80 \$ \$ 200.00 \$ \$ 93,981.80 \$ \$ 29,998.80 \$ \$ 26,335.20 \$ \$ 15,784.20 \$ \$ 872.40 \$	2017 Adjustment Totals \$ - \$ - \$ 7,616.80 \$ 7,616.80 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 93,981.80 \$ 93,981.80 \$ 29,998.80 \$ 29,998.80 \$ 26,335.20 \$ 26,335.20 \$ 15,784.20 \$ 15,784.20 \$ 872.40 \$ 872.40

EMS BILLING BREAKDOWN -TOTAL COUNT July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018 Report as of July 31, 2017

	July			% of
	2017	Adjustment	Totals	Total
No Insurance Information			0	0.00%
Bluecross	9		9	4.02%
Intercept	2		2	0.89%
Medicare	117		117	52.23%
Medicaid	39		39	17.41%
Other/Commercial	36		36	16.07%
Patient	20		20	8.93%
Worker's Comp	1		1	0.45%
TOTAL	224	0	224	100.00%

TOTAL REVENUE COLLECTED AS OF 07/31/17 \$514. TOTAL EXPENDITURES AS OF 07/31/17 \$130,515.

EMS BILLING AGING REPORT July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 Report as of July 31, 2017

	Current	31-60	61-90	91-120	121+ days	Totals
Bluecross	\$ 7,537.90 8	87% \$ - 0%	\$ 1,561.60 18%	\$ - 0%	\$ (443.47) -5% \$	8,656.03 1.19%
Intercept	\$ 100.00	50% \$ 100.00	\$-	\$-	\$ - \$	200.00 0.03%
Medicare	\$ 36,163.30 8	87% \$ 5,184.68 12%	\$ 757.61 2%	\$ - 0%	\$ (365.51) -1% \$	41,740.08 5.76%
Medicaid	\$ 22,763.64	56% \$ 8,647.76 21%	\$ 3,207.80 8%	\$ 1,785.04 4%	\$ 4,016.20 10% \$	40,420.44 5.58%
Other/Commercial	\$ 42,863.86	56% \$ 12,607.82 16%	\$ 7,145.89 9%	\$ 2,045.46 3%	\$ 12,432.53 16% \$	5 77,095.56 10.64%
Patient	\$ 35,611.85	6% \$ 18,209.44 3%	\$ 23,816.89 4%	\$ 11,985.63 2%	\$ 466,041.59 84% \$	555,665.40 76.68%
Worker's Comp	\$ 872.40 1	100% \$ -	\$-	\$ - 0%	\$	872.40 0.12%
TOTAL	\$ 145,912.95	\$ 44,749.70	\$ 36,489.79	\$ 15,816.13	\$ 481,681.34 \$	724,649.91
	20%	6%	5%	2%	66%	100% 100.00%

CITY OF AUBURN SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS As of June 30, 2087

	1902 Riverwatch	1905 Winter Festival	1910 Community Service	1913 Police Fitness Equipment	1914 Oak Hill Cemeteries	1915 Fire Training Building	1917 Wellness Grant	1922 Walmart Risk/Homeless	1926 Healthy Androscoggin	1927 Insurance Reimbursement	1928 Vending	1929 Fire Prevention	1930 211 Fairview	
Fund Balance 7/1/17	\$ 972,422.92 \$	(1,530.30)	\$ 4,380.34	\$ 5,932.53	\$ 27,343.39	\$ (1,488.84) \$	4,582.27	\$ 6,378.18		\$ 925.21	\$ (83.88)	\$ 4,791.12 \$	(566,303.71)	
Revenues FY18			\$ 77.00											
Expenditures FY18									\$ 786.00					
Fund Balance 6/30/18	\$ 972,422.92 \$	(1,530.30)	\$ 4,457.34	\$ 5,932.53	\$ 27,343.39	\$ (1,488.84) \$	4,582.27	\$ 6,378.18	\$ 998.05	\$ 925.21	\$ (83.88)	\$ 4,791.12 \$	(566,303.71)	
	1931	2003 Byrne	2005	2006	2007 Seatbelt	2008 Homeland	2010 State Drug	2013 OUI	2014 Speed	2019 Law Enforcement	2020	2025 Community	2030	2032
Fund Balance 7/1/17	Donations \$ 2,069.13 \$	JAG 2,808.57	MDOT \$ (300,767.41)	PEACE \$ 4,155.42	Grant \$ 2,197.62	Security \$ (73,633.75) \$	Money 14,432.07	Grant \$ 6,210.37	Grant \$ 815.00	Training \$ (5,669.72)	CDBG \$ 4,410,656.23	Cords \$ 29,316.61 \$	Parking 11,690.86	HEAPP (4,994.50)
Revenues FY18										\$ 750.00	\$ 2,033.00	\$ 160.02 \$	800.00	
Expenditures FY18						\$	315.00	\$ 2,016.00	\$ 2,280.00		\$ 10,696.09	\$	3,978.86	
Fund Balance 6/30/18	\$ 2,069.13 \$	2,808.57	\$ (300,767.41)	\$ 4,155.42	\$ 2,197.62	\$ (73,633.75) \$	14,117.07	\$ 4,194.37	\$ (1,465.00)\$ (4,919.72)	\$ 4,401,993.14	\$ 29,476.63 \$	8,512.00	6 (4,994.50)
	2033 Safe School/ Health (COPS)	2036 COPSAP Grant	2037 Bulletproof Vests	2038 Community Action Team	2040 Great Falls TV	2041 Blanche Stevens	2042 High Visibility	2044 Federal Drug Money	2045 Forest Management	2046 Joint Land Use Study	2048 TD Tree Days Grant	2050 Project Lifesaver	2051 Project Canopy	2052 Nature Conservancy
Fund Balance 7/1/17	\$ (15,906.07) \$	-	\$ 8,478.66	\$ 7,206.21	\$ 45,319.88	\$ 47,037.73 \$	-	\$ 16,988.54	\$ 4,436.52	\$ 0.57	\$-	\$ 150.00 \$	- \$	975.05
Revenues FY18														
Expenditures FY18						\$ 710.56								
Fund Balance 6/30/18	\$ (15,906.07) \$	-	\$ 8,478.66	\$ 7,206.21	\$ 45,319.88	\$ 46,327.17 \$	-	\$ 16,988.54	\$ 4,436.52	\$ 0.57	\$-	\$ 150.00 \$	- \$	975.05
		2054 MS Transport apital Reserve	2055 Work4ME- PAL	2056 Lake Auburn Neighborhood	2057 ASPCA Grant	2058 Barker Mills Greenway	2059 Distracted Driving	2201 EDI Grant	2500 Parks & Recreation					
Fund Balance 7/1/17	\$ 2,357.75 \$	331,362.88	\$ (13,692.41)	\$ 125.00	\$ 800.00	\$ (2,597.43) \$	301.00	\$ (1,337,403.99)	\$ 191,870.40					
Revenues FY18									\$ 35,948.94					
Expenditures FY18			\$ 1,012.50			\$	1,248.00		\$ 48,120.17					
Fund Balance 6/30/18	\$ 2,357.75 \$	331,362.88	\$ (14,704.91)	\$ 125.00	\$ 800.00	\$ (2,597.43) \$	(947.00)	\$ (1,337,403.99)	\$ 179,699.17					

	2600 Tambrands J	2600 J Enterprises	2600 Tambrands II J	2600	2600 Formed Fiber	2600 Mall	2600	2600 Safe Handling	2600 Auburn Industrial	2600 Auburn Plaza	2600 Auburn Plaza II	2600 Webster School	2600 Bedard Pharm	2600 Slapshot LLC	2600 Hartt Transport	Total Special
	TIF 4	TIF 5	TIF 6	TIF 7	TIF 8	TIF 9	Downtown TIF 10	TIF 11	TIF 12	TIF 13	TIF 14	TIF 16	TIF 17	TIF 18	Hartt Transport TIF 19	Revenues
Fund Balance 7/1/17	\$ (8,073.02) \$	14,500.44	\$ (365,270.76) \$	\$ 2,558.27	\$ 30,486.17 \$	149,591.94 \$	(4,529.96) \$	183.21	\$ (350,651.92)	\$ (37,076.39)	\$ 9,722.38	\$ 360.91	31,366.79	\$ 47,165.25	\$ (5.40)	\$ 3,366,557.98
Revenues FY18																\$ 39,768.96
Expenditures FY18																\$ 71,163.18
Fund Balance 6/30/18	\$ (8,073.02) \$	14,500.44	\$ (365,270.76) \$	\$ 2,558.27	\$ 30,486.17 \$	149,591.94 \$	(4,529.96) \$	183.21	\$ (350,651.92)	\$ (37,076.39)	\$ 9,722.38	\$ 360.91	\$ 31,366.79	\$ 47,165.25	\$ (5.40)	\$ 3,335,163.76



"Maine's City of Opportunity"

Financial Services

To: Peter Crichton, City Manager From: Jill Eastman, Finance Director Re: Arena Financial Reports for July 31, 2017

Attached you will find a Statement of Net Assets and a Statement of Activities and budget to actual reports for Norway Savings Bank Arena for revenue and expenditures as of July 31, 2017.

The Norway Savings Bank Arena report now includes a budget to actual comparison with last fiscal year for both revenues and expenditures.

NORWAY SAVINGS BANK ARENA

Statement of Net Assets:

The Statement of Net Assets lists current assets, noncurrent assets, liabilities and net assets and shows a comparison to the previous month, in this case, June 30, 2017.

Current Assets:

As of the end of July 2017 the total current assets of Norway Savings Bank Arena were (\$669,700). These consisted of cash and cash equivalents of \$91,189, accounts receivable of \$101,558, and an interfund payable of \$862,447, which means that Norway owes the General Fund \$862,447 at the end of July.

Noncurrent Assets:

Norway's noncurrent assets are equipment that was purchased, less depreciation (depreciation is posted at year end). The total value of the noncurrent assets as of July 31, 2017 was \$318,203.

Liabilities:

Norway Arena had no accounts payable as of July 31, 2017.

Statement of Activities:

The statement of activities shows the current operating revenue collected for the fiscal year and the operating expenses as well as any nonoperating revenue and expenses.

The operating revenues for Norway Arena through July 2017 are \$138,738. This revenue comes from the concessions, sign advertisements, pro shop lease, youth programming, shinny hockey, public skating and ice rentals.

The operating expenses for Norway Arena through July 2017 were \$79,150. These expenses include personnel costs, supplies, utilities, repairs, rent, capital purchases and maintenance.

As of July 2017 Norway Arena has an operating gain of \$59,588 compared to the July 2016 operating loss of \$12,996.

As of July 31, 2016 Norway Arena has a increase in net assets of \$59,588.

The budget to actual reports for revenue and expenditures, with comparison to the same period last year show that revenue for FY18 is \$65,518 more than in FY16 and expenditures in FY18 are \$4,384 more than last year in July.

60 Court Street • Suite 411 • Auburn, ME 04210 (207) 333-6600 Voice • (207) 333-6601 Automated • (207) 333-6620 Fax www.auburnmaine.org

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Net Assets Norway Savings Bank Arena July 31, 2017 Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund

		(Pre-Audit)						
		July 31,	,	June 30,	I	ncrease/		
		2017		2017	()ecrease)		
ASSETS								
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents		\$ 91,189	\$	91,189	\$	-		
Interfund receivables		\$ (862,447)	\$	(837,249)	\$	(25,198)		
Prepaid Rent			\$	-	\$	-		
Accounts receivable		101,558		23,721	\$	77,837		
	Total current assets	(669,700)		(722,339)		52,639		
Noncurrent assets:								
Capital assets:								
Buildings		35,905		35,905		-		
Equipment		417,455		417,455		-		
Land improvements		-		-		-		
Less accumulated depreciation		(135,157)		(135,157)		-		
	Total noncurrent assets	318,203		318,203		-		
	Total assets	(351,497)		(404,136)		52,639		
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable		\$ -	\$	6,949	\$	(6,949)		
Net pension liability		77,298		77,298		-		
Total liabilities		77,298		84,247		(6,949)		
NET ASSETS								
Invested in capital assets		\$ 318,203	\$	318,203	\$	-		
Unrestricted		\$ (746,998)	\$	(806,586)	\$	59,588		
Total net assets		\$ (428,795)	\$	(488,383)	\$	59,588		

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Norway Savings Bank Arena Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Statement of Activities July 31, 2017

	Norway Savings Arena
Operating revenues:	
Charges for services	\$ 138,738
Operating expenses:	
Personnel	17,063
Supplies	1,051
Utilities	15,687
Repairs and maintenance	-
Rent	42,207
Depreciation	-
Capital expenses	-
Other expenses	3,142
Total operating expenses	79,150
Operating gain (loss)	59,588
Nonoperating revenue (expense):	
Interest income	_
Interest expense (debt service)	_
Total nonoperating expense	-
Gain (Loss) before transfer	59,588
Transfers out	-
Change in net assets	59,588
Total net assets, July 1	(488,383)
Total net assets, July 31, 2017	\$ (428,795)

	CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE REVENUES - NORWAY SAVINGS BANK ARENA Through July 31, 2017 compared to July 31, 2016													
				ACTUAL					ACTUAL					
		FY 2018		REVENUES	% OF		FY 2017		REVENUES	% OF				
REVENUE SOURCE		BUDGET	Tŀ	HRU JULY 2017	BUDGET		BUDGET	TH	IRU JULY 2016	BUDGET	VA	RIANCE		
CHARGE FOR SERVICES														
Concssions	\$	18,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$	18,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$	-		
Sponsorships	\$	275,000	\$	66,560	24.20%	\$	230,000	\$	31,375	13.64%	\$	35,185		
Pro Shop	\$	8,500	\$	585	6.88%	\$	8,500	\$	560	6.59%	\$	25		
Programs	\$	31,000			0.00%	\$	31,000			0.00%	\$	-		
Rental Income	\$	705,250	\$	60,143	8.53%	\$	672,250	\$	29,835	4.44%	\$	30,308		
Camps/Clinics	\$	50,000	\$	11,450	22.90%	\$	50,000							
Tournaments	\$	50,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$	50,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$	-		
TOTAL CHARGE FOR SERVICES	\$	1,137,750	\$	138,738	12.19%	\$	1,059,750	\$	61,770	5.83%	\$	65,518		
INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	\$	-				\$	-							
GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	\$	1,137,750	\$	138,738	12.19%	\$	1,059,750	\$	61,770	5.83%	\$	65,518		

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE EXPENDITURES - NORWAY SAVINGS BANK ARENA Through July 31, 2017 compared to July 31, 2016												
		FY 2016	E	ACTUAL XPENDITURES	% OF		FY 2016					
DESCRIPTION		BUDGET		HRU JULY 2016			BUDGET		KPENDITURES	% OF BUDGET	VA	RIANCE
Salaries & Benefits	\$	344,000		17,063	4.96%		311,000	\$	15,125	4.86%		1,938
Purchased Services	\$	71,656	\$	3,142	4.38%	\$	87,306	\$	2,359	2.70%	\$	783
Supplies	\$	37,100	\$	1,051	2.83%	\$	37,150	\$	912	2.45%	\$	139
Utilities	\$	225,150	\$	15,687	6.97%	\$	199,800	\$	14,163	7.09%	\$	1,524
Capital Outlay	\$	103,500	\$	-	0.00%	\$	57,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$	-
Rent	\$	507,000	\$	42,207	8.32%	\$	507,000	\$	42,207	8.32%	\$	-
	\$	1,288,406	\$	79,150	6.14%	\$	1,199,256	\$	74,766	6.23%	\$	4,384
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	1,288,406	\$	79,150	6.14%	\$	1,199,256	\$	74,766	6.23%	\$	4,384



"Maine's City of Opportunity"

Financial Services

To: Peter Crichton, City Manager From: Jill Eastman, Finance Director Re: Financial Reports for July, 2017

Attached you will find a Statement of Net Assets and a Statement of Activities and budget to actual reports for Ingersoll Turf Facility for revenue and expenditures as of July 31, 2017.

INGERSOLL TURF FACILITY

Statement of Net Assets:

The Statement of Net Assets lists current assets, noncurrent assets, liabilities and net assets as of July 31, 2017.

Current Assets:

As of the end of July 2017 the total current assets of Ingersoll Turf Facility were \$41,582. This consisted of an interfund receivable of \$41,582, which means that the General Fund owes Ingersoll \$41,582 at the end of July.

Noncurrent Assets:

Ingersoll's noncurrent assets are the building and equipment that was purchased, less depreciation. The total value of the noncurrent assets as of July 31, 2017 was \$195,659.

Liabilities:

Ingersoll had no accounts payable as of July 31, 2017.

Statement of Activities:

The statement of activities shows the current operating revenue collected for the fiscal year and the operating expenses as well as any nonoperating revenue and expenses.

The operating revenues for Ingersoll Turf Facility through July 2017 are \$652. This revenue comes from the sponsorships, programs, rental income and batting cages.

The operating expenses for Ingersoll Turf Facility through July 2017 were \$7,827. These expenses include personnel costs, supplies, utilities, repairs, capital purchases and maintenance.

As of July 2017 Ingersoll has an operating loss of \$7,175.

As of July 31, 2017 Ingersoll has a decrease in net assets of \$7,175.

The budget to actual reports for revenue and expenditures, show the revenue for FY18 compared to FY17.

Statement of Net Assets Ingersoll Turf Facility July 31, 2017 Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund

		July 31 2017		June 30 2017		Increase/ (Decrease)	
ASSETS							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents				\$	-	\$	-
Interfund receivables/payables		\$	41,582	\$	49,158		(7,576)
Accounts receivable			-		-		-
	Total current assets		41,582		49,158		(7,576)
Noncurrent assets:							
Capital assets:							
Buildings			672,279		672,279		-
Equipment			86,625		86,625		-
Land improvements			18,584		18,584		-
Less accumulated depreciation			(581,829)		(581,829)		-
	Total noncurrent assets		195,659		195,659		-
	Total assets		237,241		244,817		(7,576)
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable		\$	-	\$	401	\$	(401)
Total liabilities			-		401		(401)
NET ASSETS							
Invested in capital assets		\$	195,659	\$	195,659	\$	-
Unrestricted		\$	41,582	\$	48,757	\$	(7,175)
Total net assets		\$	237,241	\$	244,416	\$	(7,175)

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Ingersoll Turf Facility Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Statement of Activities July 31, 2017

	Ingersoll Turf Facility
Operating revenues:	
Charges for services	\$ 652
Operating expenses:	
Personnel	6,935
Supplies	-
Utilities	424
Repairs and maintenance	-
Rent	-
Depreciation	-
Capital expenses	-
Other expenses	468
Total operating expenses	7,827
Operating gain (loss)	(7,175)
Nonoperating revenue (expense):	
Interest income	-
Interest expense (debt service)	-
Total nonoperating expense	-
Gain (Loss) before transfer	(7,175)
Transfers out	
Change in net assets	(7,175)
Total net assets, July 1	244,416
Total net assets, July 31, 2017	\$ 237,241

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE REVENUES - INGERSOLL TURF FACILITY Through July 31, 2016										
		ACTUAL		ACTUAL						
	FY 2018	REVENUES % OF				FY 2017 REVENUES			% OF	
REVENUE SOURCE	BUDGET	THR	RU JULY 2017	BUDGET		BUDGET	ΤН	RU JULY 2016	BUDGET	
CHARGE FOR SERVICES Sponsorship	\$ 17,000 \$ 11,520	¢	40	0.00%		15,000	¢	325	0.00%	
Batting Cages Programs Rental Income	\$ 11,520 \$ 80,000 \$ 103,650	\$ \$ \$	40 359 253	0.35% 0.45% 0.24%	\$	9,940 90,000 100,000	э \$ \$	525 159 125	3.27% 0.18% 0.13%	
TOTAL CHARGE FOR SERVICES	\$ 212,170	\$	652	0.31%		214,940	\$	609	0.28%	
INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	\$ -				\$	-				
GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 212,170	\$	652	0.31%	\$	214,940	\$	609	0.28%	

	CITY OF AUBURN, MAI EXPENDITURES - INGERSOLL TL Through July 31, 201						
				ACTUAL			
		FY 2018 EXPENDITURES			% OF		
DESCRIPTION	BUDGET			RU JULY 2017	BUDGET		
	\$	106,624	\$	6,935	6.50%		
	\$	21,110	\$	468	2.22%		
Programs	\$	7,000			0.00%		
Supplies	\$	5,000			0.00%		
Utilities	\$	39,720	\$	424	1.07%		
Insurance Premiums	\$	2,431	\$	-	0.00%		
Capital Outlay	\$	42,490	\$	-	0.00%		
-	\$	224,375	\$	7,827	3.49%		

GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 224,375 \$	7,827	3.49%